

**Colleton County  
Historical and Architectural  
Inventory**

*1992 - 1995*

**Final Survey Report**

August 1995

*The Jaeger Company  
119 Washington Street  
Gainesville, Georgia 30501*

**Colleton County  
Historical and Architectural Inventory, 1992 - 1995  
Colleton County, South Carolina**

**Final Survey Report**

**Walterboro-Colleton Chamber of Commerce**  
Walterboro, South Carolina

**Palmetto Conservation Foundation**  
Columbia, South Carolina

DO NOT REMOVE  
STATE HISTORIC  
PRESERVATION OFFICE

**The Jaeger Company**  
Gainesville, Georgia  
Historic Preservation, Landscape Architecture, Environmental Assessment, Planning

*The activity that is the subject of this report has been financed in part with Federal funds from the National Park Service, Department of the Interior, and administered by the South Carolina Department of Archives and History. However, the contents and opinions do not necessarily reflect the views or policies of the Department of the Interior, nor does the mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendations by the Department of the Interior.*

*Title VI and Age Discrimination*

*This program receives Federal financial assistance for identification and protection of historic properties. Under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the U.S. Department of the Interior prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, or handicap in its federally assisted programs. If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility as described above, or if you desire further information, please write to: Office for Equal Opportunity, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.*

*In addition to the above, the consultant agrees to comply with the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, 42 U.S.C. 6101 Et. Seq., which prohibits discrimination in hiring on the basis of age.*

August 1995

**Colleton County  
Historical and Architectural Inventory, 1992 - 1995  
Colleton County, South Carolina**

**Table of Contents**

1. Name of Survey
2. Boundaries of Survey Area
3. Number of Properties Surveyed
4. Number of Square Miles Surveyed
5. Surveyors
6. Beginning and Ending Dates of Survey
7. Objectives of Survey
8. Methodology of Survey
9. Historical Background of Survey Area
10. Bibliography
11. Properties Listed on the National Register
12. Evaluation of Survey Data, Including a List of Properties Eligible for the National Register and the National Register Criteria and Areas of Significance
13. Data Gaps
14. Compiled Inventory and Summary Tables
15. Recommendations

Appendix 1: Compiled Inventory

Appendix 2: List of Properties Eligible for the National Register and the National Register Criteria and Areas of Significance

**Final Survey Report**  
Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory

**1. NAME OF SURVEY**

Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory, 1992 - 1995

**2. BOUNDARIES OF SURVEY AREA**

The area surveyed during this project is all that area known as Colleton County, South Carolina. Phase One consisted of all that area within the county southeast of Interstate 95 excluding the City of Walterboro. Phase Two consisted of all that area within the City of Walterboro. Phase Three consisted of all that area within the county northwest of Interstate 95 excluding the City of Walterboro.

**3. NUMBER OF PROPERTIES SURVEYED**

Total: 1506 individual resources were surveyed at a total of 1288 sites.

Phase 1: 688 individual resources were surveyed at a total of 531 sites.

Phase 2: 417 individual resources were surveyed at a total of 388 sites.

Phase 3: 401 individual resources were surveyed at a total of 369 sites.

**4. NUMBER OF SQUARE MILES SURVEYED**

Approximately 1,052 square miles for the entire county.

**5. SURVEYORS**

Project Managers/	John A. Kissane
Principal Surveyors:	Amy C. Kissane
Principal Landscape Architect:	Dale Jaeger
Associate Surveyors:	Emmeline Embry and Leslie Sharp (1993)
	Emmeline Embry and Nancy Condon (1994)
	Emmeline Embry and Lilly Hardison (1994-95)

**6. BEGINNING AND ENDING DATES OF SURVEY**

The Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory was carried out in three phases.

Phase 1: March 1993 to August 1993

Phase 2: February 1994 to August 1994

Phase 3: October 1994 to August 1995 (reconnaissance survey conducted in October 1993)

Draft products from each phase were submitted to the South Carolina Department of Archives and History and the Walterboro-Colleton Chamber of Commerce for review and comment. All final products are scheduled to be submitted by 31 August 1995.

## **7. OBJECTIVES OF SURVEY**

The Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory was undertaken as part of the survey program of the South Carolina Department of Archives and History. Known as the South Carolina Statewide Survey of Historic Places, this program is the foundation of South Carolina's historic preservation program and is conducted through the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) within the Department of Archives and History. The primary objectives of the survey program are to identify historic and prehistoric resources, record their locations, and evaluate their significance in the context of South Carolina's history. The information gathered by the statewide survey is used by the SHPO in its other programs (for example, the National Register of Historic Places and environmental review) and enables the SHPO to work effectively with local communities in their historic preservation efforts. In addition, survey information often functions as a useful planning tool for local governments and economic development organizations.

## **8. METHODOLOGY OF SURVEY**

The survey has been undertaken in accordance with the Survey Manual of the South Carolina Statewide Survey of Historic Places. The Survey Manual recommends a five phase approach for completing historic resource surveys: A) background historical research of the survey area; B) reconnaissance survey; C) intensive survey; D) research on individual properties; and E) preparation of a survey report.

### A) Background Historical Research

Research on the historical development of Colleton County has been an on-going part of this project. Initially, research was conducted to identify general themes and historic contexts important to the development of Colleton County. This information was utilized by surveyors during their fieldwork to help them know what to expect in the field and to help them understand the physical resources they observed and documented. In turn, surveyors have used their field observations to identify additional historic contexts and to enhance available historic materials. Additional research was conducted at local repositories, the South Carolina Department of Archives and History, the South Caroliniana Library at the University of South Carolina, the South Carolina Historical Society in Charleston, the National Archives - Southeast Region at East Point, Georgia, and at the main library of the University of Georgia in Athens. A series of interviews was conducted with local Colleton County residents.

The "Historical Background" section of this report is a culmination of extensive research of written documentation, historic maps, oral history, and field observations. The narrative has been revised and supplemented with the completion of each additional phase.

#### B) Reconnaissance Survey

A reconnaissance survey is normally conducted as a way to a) identify all resources eligible for intensive survey at a later date and b) predict an estimate of total resources to be surveyed. The survey is carried out by driving all roads in the survey area and indicating the location of sites on United States Geological Survey (USGS) maps or community maps when appropriate.

For Phase One, The Jaeger Company conducted the reconnaissance survey concurrently with the intensive survey for Phase One of this project. This approach is also recommended by the State Historic Preservation Office. In lieu of a reconnaissance survey at the beginning of Phase One, The Jaeger Company compared historic USGS maps of Colleton County dating from 1915, 1918 and 1943 with the most recent USGS maps to identify potential extant historic sites. Named resources such as churches and schools were especially noted.

For Phases Two and Three, however, reconnaissance surveys were carried out prior to the Intensive Survey phase. The Jaeger Company determined that arriving at an accurate number of sites to be included in the Intensive Survey phase was helpful and increased the efficiency of scheduling field work and budgeting time.

#### C) Intensive Survey

During the Phase One intensive survey, all roads in the Phase One area of Colleton County were traveled, site locations were recorded on USGS maps, individual survey cards were completed, on-site interviews were conducted, and black-and-white photographs were taken of all properties. Properties potentially eligible for National Register listing were noted. The intensive survey for Phase One was carried out during March and April of 1993. Additional site work, including local research and interviews, was carried out during May and June.

A special component of Phase One was the documentation of numerous plantations and their associated resources in the southern half of the county. Arrangements for visiting the properties were made through the Walterboro-Colleton Chamber of Commerce. Types of resources documented included plantation houses, associated outbuildings, slave cabins, rice fields and other resources associated with the rice culture, and landscape features.

The reconnaissance survey for Phase Two was carried out during the period 21-25 February. Intensive survey work was completed during two periods in

March and April of 1994. Additional site work, including local research and interviews, was carried out in August.

The reconnaissance survey for Phase Three was carried out in October 1993. Intensive survey work was completed during two periods in November-December of 1994 and April of 1995. Additional site work, including local research and interviews was carried out during July.

During the intensive surveys for Phases 2 and 3, site numbers were recorded on USGS maps, individual survey cards were completed, on-site interviews were conducted, and black-and-white photographs were taken of all properties. Properties potentially eligible for National Register listing were noted.

Slides were taken in July 1995 of all properties, Phases 1 -3, determined potentially eligible for National Register listing by the South Carolina Department of Archives and History.

Resources eligible for intensive survey were defined as:

- a) Buildings, sites, structures and objects that have kept their integrity and were constructed prior to 1 January 1943;
- b) Buildings, sites, structures and objects that were constructed after 1 January 1943 that have special significance, historical associations or uncommon design qualities;
- c) Man-made landscape features and natural landscapes with cultural associations; and
- d) Properties already listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

In Phase Three, resources along portions of the Edisto River and Ashepoo River were surveyed with assistance from the South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department. Dean Harrigal, Wildlife Biologist of the ACE Basin Project, guided the Principal Landscape Architect to several known sites. These included several rice chimneys, military fortifications, and a canal. Survey cards were prepared for these sites. Limited historical information was available.

#### D) Research on Individual Properties

Historic information on individual properties was gathered, when possible, in several different ways. Attempts were always made to interview occupants/owners during site visits. Information about specific sites was passed on to surveyors during public meetings held throughout the three phases. Local residents/historians also reviewed copies of draft forms and photographs and added pertinent information. Historic maps, local history narratives, existing National Register nominations (particularly for sites in Phase 2: Walterboro), and a 1979 historic resources survey completed by the Lowcountry Council of Governments were consulted.

#### E) Survey Report

Completion of this Survey Report is the final aspect of the project.

Public meetings have been held during all three phases of work. Presentations were also made for two consecutive years at the annual meeting of the Walterboro-Colleton County Chamber of Commerce. The survey effort has been a highly publicized activity in Colleton County due to these meetings and coverage by the local media.

## 9. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND OF SURVEY AREA

### Geographic Overview

The fourth largest county in South Carolina, Colleton County encompasses an area of approximately 1052 square miles and is located in the state's Low Country (or coastal region). It is bounded on the north and east by the Edisto River, on the south by the Combahee River, on the southwest by the Salkehatchie River, and on the northwest by a line beginning at a point on the Salkehatchie River (west of the intersection of SC 641 and US 601) and running northeast to the Edisto River, just beyond the intersection of SC 61 and US 21. At the center of this northwestern boundary line is an indentation that represents a small piece of land formerly in Colleton County and now part of Bamberg County.

Southeastern Colleton County contains numerous islands that constitute a portion of South Carolina's sea island complex, a 100-mile island chain situated between the Santee River to the north and the Savannah River to the south. Edisto (only a portion of which is within Colleton County), Otter and Pine islands are considered barrier islands, as they front directly on the Atlantic Ocean. Ashe, Bear, Beet, Bennetts, Bluff, Boulder, Cattle, Fenwick, Hutchinson, Musselboro, Sampson and Warren islands are known as erosion remnant islands. Originally part of the mainland, these islands were created as recently as 10,000 years ago as the Ice Age came to an end and higher sea levels resulted. All of Colleton County's islands are located within the state's Coastal Zone, a thin band of land which extends approximately ten miles inland from the coastline. The remainder of the county is located in the Outer Coastal Plain, a substantial and relatively flat land area that extends from the Coastal Zone to the Inner Coastal Plain.<sup>1</sup>

The Outer Coastal Plain can be divided into two sub-areas, which during the late-nineteenth century were termed the "lower pine belt" and the "upper pine belt."<sup>2</sup> Most of Colleton County, other than that portion in the Coastal Zone, is located in the lower pine belt. This is an area dominated by the long leaf pine, although bay, black walnut, cypress, elm, hickory, live oak, magnolia, sweet gum, tulip and white oak are also found here. A variety of swamp lands are found in the lower pine belt, including cypress ponds (shallow flats thickly

---

<sup>1</sup> Charles F. Kovacik and John J. Winberry, *South Carolina: A Geography* (Boulder, Colorado and London: Westview Press, 1987), p. 25.

<sup>2</sup> United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Tenth Census of the United States, 1880: Population*, 6:12-13.



grown in cypress), bays (oval or elliptically shaped depressions ringed by bay, gum and tulip trees) and open savannas.<sup>3</sup>

Colleton County contains portions of four major rivers: the Ashepoo, the Combahee, the Edisto and the Salkehatchie. Smaller waterways and swamps in the county include Bear Creek, Big Bay Swamp, Black Creek, Bluehouse Swamp, Buckhead Creek, Calpen Swamp, the Chehaw River, Chessy Creek, Cross Swamp, Cuckolds Creek, Deed Creek, Folly Creek, Fuller Swamp Creek, Great Swamp, Hell Hole Swamp, Horseshoe Creek, Johno Creek, the Little Salkehatchie River, Little Swamp, Maple Cane Swamp, Moselle Swamp, Social Hall Creek, Snuggedy Swamp and Tupelo Swamp.

Present-day Colleton County is but a portion of the original Colleton County, established in 1682. Colleton was one of the three South Carolina counties created that year, the others being Berkeley and Craven, and over the subsequent three centuries several boundary changes were made. The Church Act of 1706 established the Anglican Church as the state church and provided for the creation of ten parishes that functioned as election districts until 1865. Two of the parishes, St. Bartholomew's and St. Paul's, made up the land area that was then Colleton County.<sup>4</sup> Colleton County's present boundaries are basically those of St. Bartholomew's Parish with the addition of a small portion of Edisto Island.

[NOTE: Efforts have been made during preparation of this historic profile to recognize historic changes to Colleton County's political boundaries. Whenever possible, references to nineteenth century census data are made for St. Bartholomew's Parish, thereby providing statistics for the historic land area closest to that of present-day Colleton County. When mention is made of "Colleton District," it should be understood that this designation includes significant amounts of land outside the present boundaries of Colleton County.]

### **Native American Indian Era, To c.1750**

South Carolina's Low Country was populated by numerous small bands of native peoples from as early as approximately 8,500 B. C. The lands that became Colleton County were home to tribes of Muskhogean origin, known collectively as the Cusabo. Of this group it is believed that a powerful band known as the Coosa was centered along the Ashepoo and Combahee rivers as well as along portions of the Edisto River.<sup>5</sup>

In the 1680s an Indian tribe known as the Yemassee moved northward from the coast of Georgia to an area between the Combahee and Savannah rivers. During the next three decades this tribe became increasingly resentful of

---

<sup>3</sup> *ibid.*, pp. 22-23.

<sup>4</sup> Lewis P. Jones, *South Carolina: A Synoptic History for Laymen* (Orangeburg, South Carolina: Sandlapper Publishing, Inc., 1971), p. 37.

<sup>5</sup> David Duncan Wallace, *South Carolina: A Short History, 1520-1948* (Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 1951), p. 7.

encroachments upon their lands, and in 1715 they initiated what developed into a major war that proved devastating in the area of present-day Colleton County. The war started in the vicinity of present-day Pocotaligo (Beaufort County), and during its course the Yemassee made their way across St. Bartholomew's Parish and crossed the Edisto River to approach Charleston. The Yemassees were able to recruit neighboring tribes to their cause, and had the Cherokees not come to the aid of the colony, the outcome could have been even more disastrous. By the time the war was finally ended in late 1717 the entire parish had been virtually evacuated of both people and cattle, one of the primary means of livelihood for the early white settlers.<sup>6</sup>

The primary remnants of the historic Indian presence in Colleton County are many of the county's place names and geographical features. The county's four major rivers -- the Ashepoo, Combahee, Edisto and Salkehatchie -- all retain names of Indian derivation.

### **Early European Exploration, 1526-1670**

The first white people to explore South Carolina were the Spanish, when in 1526 Lucas Vasquez de Ayllon led an expedition that landed to the south of present-day Georgetown. Although unsuccessful, this venture initiated the first period of Spanish exploration in South Carolina. In 1539, for example, Hernando De Soto departed from Florida and traveled north through South Carolina on his way to the Blue Ridge Mountains before eventually heading west to the Mississippi River.<sup>7</sup> Several unsuccessful attempts to settle South Carolina and Florida followed, and in 1561 King Philip II temporarily halted Spanish exploration of the region.<sup>8</sup>

In 1562 Frenchman Jean Ribault entered Santa Elena (Helena) Sound and landed at Port Royal, which he named. A fort was constructed at the site, but the attempt to establish a colony at Port Royal proved unsuccessful.<sup>9</sup> The Spanish responded to this French activity by establishing their own settlement on Santa Elena and constructing Fort San Felipe, from which they began exploring certain portions of inland South Carolina.<sup>10</sup> Fort San Felipe was a moderate success, for it included a mission and an agricultural community, but after Sir Frances Drake defeated the Spanish at St. Augustine in 1586 the Santa Elena settlement was soon abandoned.<sup>11</sup>

On 30 October 1629 England's King Charles I granted the territory between the 31st and 36th parallels north latitude -- an area then known as "Carolana" -- to Sir Robert Heath. Very little effort was made to colonize the territory, and soon civil war occupied the attention of most Englishmen. Some, however, were

---

<sup>6</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 86-91.

<sup>7</sup> Jones, *South Carolina: A Synoptic History*, pp. 9-10.

<sup>8</sup> Robert M. Weir, *Colonial South Carolina: A History* (Millwood, New York: KTO Press, 1983), p. 5.

<sup>9</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 6.

<sup>10</sup> Jones, *South Carolina: A Synoptic History*, p. 12.

<sup>11</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 13.

active on the West Indian island of Barbados, and it was from there that the next colonial efforts in South Carolina would in part originate.<sup>12</sup>

It is not known for certain whether any of the French or Spanish explorations penetrated the present-day boundaries of Colleton County. Spanish missionaries are thought to have been active among the Cusabo Indians along the Edisto River, however, and some historians contend that a group of Franciscan monks maintained a mission on the Ashepoo River for a time.<sup>13</sup>

### **Initial English Settlement and Growth of the Colony, 1670-1763**

At some point between 1660 and 1663, a group of eight prominent Englishmen joined together in an effort to secure control of South Carolina. These eight men -- the Duke of Albemarle, Lord Ashley, Lord John Berkeley, Sir William Berkeley, Sir George Carteret, the Earl of Clarendon, Sir John Colleton (namesake of Colleton County), and the Earl of Craven -- all had previous experience in colonial ventures. Colleton, for example, had been loyal to Charles I during the English Civil War and after Charles's execution in 1649 fled to Barbados. Upon the restoration of Charles II to the throne in 1660, Colleton returned to England and was knighted.<sup>14</sup> In 1663 Charles II established the eight as "True and Absolute Lords Proprietors of Carolina" and granted them virtually unlimited powers in the territory previously granted to Sir Robert Heath.<sup>15</sup>

A variety of factors -- ranging from the Duke of Albemarle's poor health and the death of Sir John Colleton in 1667 to the Great Fire and plagues that ravaged London to false assumptions on the part of the Proprietors that eager settlers would be easily attracted -- contributed to a lack of settlement efforts in South Carolina from 1663 through 1668.<sup>16</sup> In 1669, however, Lord Ashley convinced the other Proprietors to take serious steps toward seeing South Carolina settled. Sufficient money was allocated for establishment of a settlement at Port Royal and three ships set sail from England in the fall of 1669. One of the three ships, the Carolina, landed at Kiawah in the spring of 1670 and began a settlement at Albemarle Point, later named Charles Town.<sup>17</sup>

The pace of settlement in South Carolina was very slow during the 1670s and quickened only marginally during the following decade, but the early distribution of land was a vital matter even so. The headright system was utilized, and grants of 150 acres were made to every free person over sixteen years of age who arrived prior to 25 March 1670. Additional allotments were

---

<sup>12</sup> Converse D. Clowse, *Economic Beginnings in Colonial South Carolina, 1670-1730* (Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press, 1971), pp. 3-5.

<sup>13</sup> Lowcountry Council of Governments, *Historic Resources of the Lowcountry: A Regional Survey* (Yemassee, South Carolina: Lowcountry Council of Governments), p. 26.

<sup>14</sup> Henry A. M. Smith, "The Colleton Family in South Carolina," *South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine*, Vol. 1, No. 4 (October 1900), p. 327.

<sup>15</sup> Jones, *South Carolina: A Synoptic History*, p. 18.

<sup>16</sup> Clowse, *Economic Beginnings*, pp. 12-14.

<sup>17</sup> Jones, *South Carolina: A Synoptic History*, p. 23.

made for family members, servants and slaves (150 acres for adults and 100 acres for persons under sixteen). Adult males arriving after 25 March 1670 received 100 acres, and, as before, additional allotments were made for family members, servants and slaves. This policy may have been intended to encourage the importation of slaves, but relatively few were actually brought into South Carolina during the 1670s.<sup>18</sup> At this time the South Carolina headright grants were substantially larger than those being made in the other American Colonies, and even a single headright of 100 or 150 acres was considerably more than an individual could farm. Furthermore, the Proprietors also granted much more sizable holdings to selected individuals, primarily persons to whom they were somehow indebted.<sup>19</sup>

It was the Proprietors' intent that a series of towns be established early on, but this did not occur. Instead, the primary settlement developed at the confluence of the Ashley and Cooper rivers after the Proprietors determined in 1672 that this location would be favorable.<sup>20</sup> Charles Town was relocated from Albemarle Point to the new Oyster Point site in 1680 and established itself as the commercial center of the colony. Most of the other early settlers tended to locate along the region's principal rivers, primarily further inland on the Ashley and the Cooper.<sup>21</sup>

In 1682 the first three South Carolina counties -- Berkeley, Colleton and Craven -- were created. Although it was intended that the new counties would wield certain powers of sovereignty, Charles Town remained the center of governmental and judicial activities.<sup>22</sup> Also in 1682, efforts were made to control the dispersal of settlement to the interior of the province, with limits placed on the granting of lands more than certain distances from the Ashley, Cooper and Stono rivers. The headright, which had been reduced from 100 to 70 acres in 1679, was further reduced to 50 acres in 1682, and in 1685 grants were restricted to lands within 35 miles of the Atlantic.<sup>23</sup> Growth of the colony remained slow until around 1730, when it is estimated that the colony's population stood at 30,000. By the time of the Revolution, this total had nearly tripled.<sup>24</sup>

### Early Settlers and Settlements

As established in 1682, Colleton County was bounded on the southwest by the Combahee River and on the southeast by the Atlantic Ocean and included most of present-day Dorchester County as well as Edisto and Johns islands. It is virtually impossible to make population estimates for Colleton County during the Colonial period. Records of early land transactions are poorly indexed and inadequately analyzed.

---

<sup>18</sup> Clowse, *Economic Beginnings*, pp. 45-46.

<sup>19</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 46-47.

<sup>20</sup> Kovacic, *South Carolina: A Geography*, p. 81.

<sup>21</sup> Jones, *South Carolina: A Synoptic History*, p. 25.

<sup>22</sup> Kovacic, *South Carolina: A Geography*, p. 7.

<sup>23</sup> Clowse, *Economic Beginnings*, pp. 76-77.

<sup>24</sup> Kovacic, *South Carolina: A Geography*, p. 76.

There is little recorded information about Colleton County's earliest residents or settlements, though it is generally accepted that many of the first settlers established themselves on and near the Edisto River, in the vicinity of present-day Jacksonboro. It is also likely that the Ashepoo, Chehaw and Combahee rivers were sites of early settlement activity. The last twenty miles or so of the Edisto River was known as the Pon Pon River during the period of initial white settlement, the name believed to have originated with an Indian village on the river. An unsuccessful colonial town, also named Pon Pon, was apparently located on the Edisto near Jacksonboro.<sup>25</sup> In about 1701 a 400 acre grant in this area was made to John Jackson, namesake of Jacksonboro, but the village was not laid out until the early-1740s. A total of 113 lots were marked off; 75 of these had been purchased by 1780 and the place was quite well established by that time with as many as 60 dwellings. The name "Jacksonborough" was apparently not officially used until 1803, however.<sup>26</sup> Located approximately eight miles to the south of Jacksonboro on the east side of the Edisto River (and thus in an area outside St. Bartholomew's Parish and no longer in Colleton County) was Willtown, an important settlement that developed before Jacksonboro but had declined by about 1850.<sup>27</sup> Its early presence furthers the evidence that most of the early settlement activity was along the Edisto.

Located approximately ten to twelve miles northwest of Jacksonboro, in the vicinity of Horseshoe Lead Creek and Chessey Creek, is an area that became known as the Round O savanna. The name Round O is of Indian derivation and apparently comes from a chief who had a circular tattoo on his chest. Prior to the Yemassee War, the Round O was an area given over to the raising of livestock, but soon thereafter it developed into the one of the locations where inland rice was grown.<sup>28</sup> The Round O, therefore, became a center of activity as early as about 1700.

The Yemassee War, which came to an end in 1717, left St. Bartholomew's Parish virtually uninhabited, and thus whatever progress toward permanent settlement had been made prior to the war was forfeited.<sup>29</sup> The entire parish is estimated to have had only 379 residents in 1720, of whom 235 were white and 144 were black slaves. This is in contrast to the more than 18,000 people living in all of South Carolina in 1720.<sup>30</sup> Historian Duncan David Wallace has suggested that the very low level of slave ownership in St. Bartholomew's Parish shortly after the Yemassee War is an indication of how debilitating the war was to the parish. In 1722, for example, St. Bartholomew's had an estimate of only 151 slaves working on 36,957 acres, an average of only one slave for

---

<sup>25</sup> Beulah Glover, *Narratives of Colleton County, South Carolina* (Spartanburg, South Carolina: The Reprint Company, 1984; first printing 1962), pp. 3 & 129.

<sup>26</sup> Evelyn McDaniel Frazier, "Fifty-Day State Capital on the Edisto," *South Carolina History Illustrated*, Vol. 1, No. 1 (February 1970), p.36.

<sup>27</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 3, 6 & 131.

<sup>28</sup> E. T. H. Shaffer, *Carolina Gardens* (New York: The Devin-Adair Company, 1963), p. 7.

<sup>29</sup> Duncan David Wallace, *South Carolina: A Short History* (Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 1951), p. 90.

<sup>30</sup> Peter H. Wood, *Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina From 1670 through the Stono Rebellion* (New York, New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1974), pp. 146-147.

every 245 acres. (This acreage figure represents total taxable acres; only a small portion of this land was actually being farmed in any way in 1722.) In contrast, all of the parishes of Berkeley County taken together averaged one slave for every 106 acres (7,669 slaves on 813,588 taxable acres) in 1722. St. Phillip's Parish and Charles Town Neck, in Berkeley County, together had an average of one slave for every 62 acres.<sup>31</sup>

### Government and Religion

During the colonial period, government and religion were closely allied. The Church Act of 1706 designated the Anglican Church as the established church of the colony while also permitting dissenters to hold political office. Furthermore, the Act created ten parishes and churches in the province; these parishes functioned as governmental units and served as election districts for representation in colonial and state legislatures until 1865.<sup>32</sup>

Two Anglican parishes were created in Colleton County in 1706, St. Bartholomew's and St. Paul's. (Colleton County's present-day boundaries are essentially those of St. Bartholomew's Parish.) In 1725 the General Assembly established Pon Pon Chapel of Ease on Parker's Ferry Road, which at that time was the stage road between Charleston and Savannah. A wooden structure was built as the first permanent chapel in St. Bartholomew's Parish and was replaced by a brick structure in 1754. The second chapel burned in 1801 and was rebuilt between 1819 and 1822, only to burn once again in 1832. The ruins of Pon Pon Chapel (Site No. 248 0004) constitute one of only four individual National Register listings in Colleton County.<sup>33</sup>

Another of the earliest churches in St. Bartholomew's Parish was Bethel Presbyterian Church, established near Jacksonboro in 1728 by Reverend Archibald Stobo from Scotland. Although this church served many from the Jacksonboro area, the congregation was moved to Walterboro early in the nineteenth century; the original church building burned in 1886.<sup>34</sup> White Meeting Cemetery (Site No. 248 0019) is directly adjacent to the former site of Bethel Presbyterian Church and contains the graves of many early settlers in the Jacksonboro vicinity. The oldest marker is believed to be from 1788. This cemetery is also the burial site of Captain John Herbert Dent, who served as acting captain of the frigate "Constitution" in 1804 during the Siege of Tripoli and also was a senior officer in charge of naval affairs at Charleston during the War of 1812. Dent died on his Combahee River plantation in 1823.<sup>35</sup>

In 1719 a revolt was staged against the Proprietors. This action resulted in part because the Proprietors had failed to answer calls for assistance from settlers

---

<sup>31</sup> Duncan David Wallace, *The History of South Carolina*, 4 vols. (New York, New York: The American Historical Society, Inc., 1934), 1: 309-310.

<sup>32</sup> Jones, *South Carolina: A Synoptic History*, p. 37.

<sup>33</sup> United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service. *Pon Pon Chapel National Register Nomination Form*, (1971), p. 4.

<sup>34</sup> Glover, *Narratives*, pp. 4-5.

<sup>35</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 36-37.

prior to the Yemassee War, nor had they dealt with off-shore pirates who regularly plundered rice shipments. South Carolina was thus established as a Royal Colony in 1721 and began a period of significant growth that would continue until the American Revolution.<sup>36</sup>

### Agriculture and Commerce

Trade with the native population was critical to the economy of the province between 1680 and 1710. Deer and other animal skins constituted South Carolina's primary export commodity during this period, and these items were acquired primarily from the Indians.<sup>37</sup> Also common, though illegal at the time, was activity in the Indian slave trade. Some of the enslaved Indians were kept in South Carolina, but the majority were sent to the West Indies.<sup>38</sup> The naval stores and forest products industry developed slowly during the late-seventeenth century, primarily due to a labor shortage, but by the early 1720s more than 40,000 barrels of pitch and tar were being exported out of the colony each year. As this industry grew, the importation of black slaves from Africa and Barbados became more vital to the colonial economy.<sup>39</sup>

Especially important to Colleton County was the raising of livestock, which ranked third among South Carolina's major export commodities after animal skins and naval stores. Large herds of cattle and hogs were allowed to run free through the forests and across the grasslands of Colleton County during the early 1700s. Most of the animals were lost during the Yemassee War of 1715, and even though the industry was later re-established it was centered further west and thus did not play much of a role in the Colleton County economy.<sup>40</sup>

Sometime prior to 1690 the first attempts at rice cultivation were made in South Carolina. It is not clear exactly when rice was brought into the colony or by whom, nor is it certain where the rice originated. The most widely advanced theory is that the first seed was brought to South Carolina from the island of Madagascar, off the coast of east Africa, in about 1685, but some contend that rice was being grown in the province well prior to that date.<sup>41</sup> Regardless of its origins, rice became a vital component of the South Carolina economy by about 1715, when more than 8,000 barrels were exported from Charles Town.<sup>42</sup> Production increased steadily through the remainder of the colonial period: 18,000 barrels were exported in 1724;<sup>43</sup> 40,000 barrels in 1730;<sup>44</sup> and 90,000 barrels in 1770.<sup>45</sup>

---

<sup>36</sup> Jones, *South Carolina: A Synoptic History*, pp. 40-46.

<sup>37</sup> Kovacik, *South Carolina: A Geography*, p. 71.

<sup>38</sup> Clowse, *Economic Beginnings*, pp. 65-66.

<sup>39</sup> Kovacik, *South Carolina: A Geography*, p. 76.

<sup>40</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 70-71.

<sup>41</sup> Shaffer, *Carolina Gardens*, p. 6.

<sup>42</sup> Kovacik, *South Carolina: A Geography*, p. 73.

<sup>43</sup> Shaffer, *Carolina Gardens*, p. 7.

<sup>44</sup> Kovacik, *South Carolina: A Geography*, p. 73.

<sup>45</sup> Shaffer, *Carolina Gardens*, p. 7.

The earliest South Carolina rice was grown in open fields, without irrigation, much in the fashion of European grain crops. By the 1730s or 1740s, however, most rice production had been moved to inland swamps. Here, after the swamps had been cleared, systems of canals, dams, ditches, and sluice gates known as trunks were utilized to allow fields to be flooded and drained at optimal times. Fresh water was needed for irrigation (since salt water would destroy the crop), but the growing rice had to be close enough to salt water to allow for flooding and drainage at the proper intervals.<sup>46</sup> It is likely that slaves brought from Africa provided the knowledge of rice-growing techniques necessary for a successful industry to develop.<sup>47</sup>

Colleton County played an important role during this first half-century of South Carolina rice production. An area roughly bounded by a line connecting present-day Walterboro, Cottageville, Jacksonboro and Green Pond was the center of a particularly active rice-growing region. Horseshoe Creek, a tributary of the Ashepoo River, was the primary source of water necessary to alternately flood and drain the swamplands of this area, which includes the Round O savanna.<sup>48</sup> At least two existing Colleton County plantations, Beech Hill (Site No. 227/356 0269)) and Ravenwood (Site No. 356 0271), exhibit remnants of inland rice fields. It is not known how old these fields are, however.

As rice production increased through the early decades of the eighteenth century, so too did the need for labor, and the importation of black slaves from Africa and Barbados was accelerated to meet this need. The lack of census data prior to 1790 means that estimates must be used. By 1700 blacks already made up approximately 43 percent of South Carolina's total population (2,444 of 5,704 residents). Within ten years blacks were in the majority (5,768 of 10,883 residents, or 53 percent), and by 1730 they constituted nearly 67 percent of the total population (20,000 of 30,000 residents). Just prior to the American Revolution the black population stood at approximately 80,000 and still represented close to two-thirds of South Carolina's total population of approximately 130,000.<sup>49</sup>

Indigo became a popular coastal crop during the 1740s and 1750s and was first grown in the vicinity of inland rice fields. It is known that Indigo was initially grown all along the coast and as far as 50 miles inland, from the Savannah River north to the Georgetown area.<sup>50</sup> The British Parliament paid a generous subsidy for American indigo, beginning in 1748. This allowed South Carolina planters to grow the crop profitably, but the Revolution brought an end to both the British subsidies and the Indigo boom.<sup>51</sup>

---

<sup>46</sup> Duncan Clinch Heyward, *Seed From Madagascar* (Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 1937), pp. 11-13.

<sup>47</sup> Kovacic, *South Carolina: A Geography*, p. 72.

<sup>48</sup> Shaffer, *Carolina Gardens*, p. 7.

<sup>49</sup> Peter A. Coclanis, *The Shadow of a Dream: Economic Life and Death in the South Carolina Low Country, 1670-1920*. (New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989), p. 64..

<sup>50</sup> *ibid.*, pp. 74-75.

<sup>51</sup> Jones, *South Carolina: A Synoptic History*, p. 79.



## **The American Revolution and Its Aftermath, 1763-1785**

Colleton County was the scene of several military activities and battles during the Revolution, the most important of which was the Battle of Parker's Ferry, located approximately eight miles above Jacksonboro on the Edisto River. General Francis Marion and a force of 400 men stopped the advance of approximately 540 British troops under command of Lieutenant Colonel de Borck, who had been in St. Bartholomew's Parish "procuring" rice (to use a term in a British account) for their hospitals. Although British and Loyalist accounts of the battle differ, it is apparent that Marion's smaller force defeated de Borck on 30 August 1781 and sent his troops in retreat to Charles Town.<sup>52</sup>

In early 1782 the St. Bartholomew's Parish village of Jacksonboro temporarily served as the capital of South Carolina. The General Assembly convened on 8 January and remained in session in Jacksonboro until 26 February. British General Cornwallis had surrendered at Yorktown prior to this time, but fighting was still going on, particularly in South Carolina. The decision to meet in Jacksonboro is believed to have been made after the location was suggested by General Nathanael Greene, commander of the Continental Army of South Carolina. Greene had brought his troops to Sanders Hill, in the vicinity of present-day Round O (see Site No. 437 0148), and suggested that he could protect the General Assembly from that location.<sup>53</sup> The Jacksonboro General Assembly elected John Mathews Governor of South Carolina and debated the Amercement and Confiscation Acts, which served to confiscate lands from British sympathizers. Delegates to the Jacksonboro General Assembly from St. Bartholomew's Parish included Senator John Lloyd and Representatives Joseph Glover, Sr., Edmund Hyrne, James Postell, Jr., Richard Singleton, William Skirving, and John Ward.<sup>54</sup>

Perhaps the most famous resident of St. Bartholomew's Parish to take part in the Revolution was Isaac Hayne, who lived near Jacksonboro at Hayne Hall Plantation and served as a Captain of the Artillery and a Colonel in the militia. Hayne was captured by the British a few miles from Parker's Ferry in July of 1781 and executed in Charleston on 4 August of the same year. The Hayne plantation house was a substantial, three-story, wood building that burned sometime prior to 1800.<sup>55</sup> The Hayne Family Cemetery, where Colonel Hayne is buried, is on the former site of this building (Site No. 248 0021).

One of the last battles of the Revolution took place at a site known as Tar Bluff (Site No. 555 0556.09), located on the Combahee River southwest of Wiggins. It was here that on 27 August 1782 Colonel John Laurens, who had been a member of the Jacksonboro General Assembly from St. Philip's and St. Michael's Parish and was also an envoy to France, was killed.<sup>56</sup>

---

<sup>52</sup> Glover, *Narratives*, pp. 20-23.

<sup>53</sup> Frazier, "Fifty-Day State Capital," p. 34.

<sup>54</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 38.

<sup>55</sup> Glover, *Narratives*, pp. 27-31.

<sup>56</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 31-32.

Before the Revolution an important church was founded in the southwestern portion of the county. In 1766 the Salkehatchie Presbyterian Church was organized by the Reverend Archibald Simpson, a minister from Scotland. This church was attended primarily by a group of Scotch-Irish settlers who resided in the vicinity of the confluence of the Combahee and Salkehatchie rivers, in the southwestern corner of St. Bartholomew's Parish. The establishment of this church, which was incorporated in 1808, is evidence that this portion of the parish was fairly well populated by the 1760s. Nothing remains of the church building today, but the cemetery (Site No. 569 0368) contains grave markers dating as early as 1790.<sup>57</sup>

### Post-War Recovery

The years immediately following the Revolution, which came to a formal end in 1783, were marked by depression and a slow recovery for the entire state of South Carolina. Through the 1780s, South Carolina rice exports stood at only about 50 percent of their pre-war level, an indication that Colleton County was very likely feeling the same devastation hampering the surrounding coastal counties.<sup>58</sup>

### Tidal Rice Culture

The gradual shift to inland rice production that had occurred during the first several decades of the eighteenth century brought South Carolina's rice planters greater financial returns, but a variety of problems prompted widespread development of tidal irrigation immediately following the American Revolution. Inconsistent weather was a continual source of anxiety among inland planters, as too much rain could lead to flooding of rice fields while dry conditions threatened to dry up reservoirs. There were also difficulties controlling the considerable numbers of black slaves required for inland cultivation due to the great physical hardships work in the swamps entailed. While the move to tidal irrigation would hardly solve these problems, the regular rising and falling of coastal waterways was seen as an attractive alternative to inland irrigation.<sup>59</sup>

Many plantations suffered considerably during the American Revolution, primarily due to inactivity. Most white men were involved in the war and many slaves either escaped or were unwillingly brought into the war effort as laborers. It was therefore virtually impossible for most plantations to carry on with regular production, or even to make necessary repairs to irrigation systems, so at the war's end much work needed to be done. This situation was part of the reason why work necessary to begin tidal cultivation was undertaken during the 1780s; the post-war need to devote time and effort to repairs prompted many of the more prosperous planters to determine that the time was right to try the new

---

<sup>57</sup> South Carolina Historical Marker

<sup>58</sup> Kovacic, *South Carolina: A Geography*, p. 87.

<sup>59</sup> Joyce E. Chaplin, *An Anxious Pursuit: Agricultural Innovation and Modernity in the Lower South, 1730-1815* (Chapel Hill and London: University of North Carolina Press, 1993), pp. 228-231.

technology.<sup>60</sup> Taking advantage of ocean tides and the region's many rivers and sizable areas of flat land, planters directed their slaves to install elaborate systems of canals, dikes, flood gates and trunks. Once this had been done, it was necessary to clear and drain the vast cypress-forested swamps bordering the Low Country's major rivers. All of this work constituted a monumental undertaking, one that would never have been possible with the toil of thousands of black slaves.

The cultivation of rice through utilization of regular tidal changes was an exacting science, and errors proved very costly. For one, the trunks had to be expertly built and installed so as to be fully functional and dependable under all weather conditions, alternately flooding and draining the rice fields with fresh water.<sup>61</sup> One end of each trunk opened into a rice field while the other opened into a river or stream. Gates were positioned at both ends of the trunk to control the water flow in each direction. At high tide the river gate would be opened; fresh water being pushed up the river in front of the tidal effect would then be able to pass through the trunk and into the rice field. Draining of the field was accomplished during low tides by simply opening the field gate.<sup>62</sup>

The change to tidal cultivation was a key factor in the increasing concentration of wealth among the lowcountry planter elite . Only those able to obtain financing for making repairs and building new systems could fully recover following the Revolution; less affluent farmers had difficulties borrowing money and were given little time to repay loans. The result was an overall reduction in wealth in the region as opportunities for "ordinary" people declined, and yet the most successful planters experienced increased levels of production and profit during the late 1700s and early 1800s.<sup>63</sup>

### **Stabilization of the Plantation System, 1785-1820**

The First Census of the United States, taken in 1790, indicates that St. Bartholomew's Parish had a total population of 12,606 that year. The maturity of the plantation system in St. Bartholomew's at this date is confirmed by the fact that more than 82 percent of the population, 10,338 in all, were slaves. (By contrast, the percentage of slaves in all of South Carolina stood at only 43 percent in 1790.) There were 538 heads of household in the parish in 1790; 311 of these households, or nearly 58 percent, owned at least one slave. The following table indicates slave ownership in 1790:

---

<sup>60</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 234-237.

<sup>61</sup> Heyward, *Seed From Madagascar*, pp. 18-20.

<sup>62</sup> Kovacic, *South Carolina: A Geography*, p. 73.

<sup>63</sup> Chaplin, *An Anxious Pursuit*, pp. 237-238.

Number of Slaves Owned	Heads of Families	Percent of Total
0	227	42.2%
1-10	127	23.6%
11-25	70	13.0%
26-50	58	10.8%
51-100	34	6.3%
101-150	13	2.4%
151-200	2	0.3%
201+	7	1.3%
TOTALS	538	100% <sup>64</sup>

The fact that 22 households owned more than 100 slaves in 1790 suggests that there were a good number of very significant plantations in operation by this time. The single most prominent slave owner in 1790 was William Blake, who, according to census records, owned 695 slaves. Nathaniel Heyward owned 420 at this time, followed by Rawlins Lowndes with 293.<sup>65</sup>

The period between the end of the American Revolution and 1820 was one of considerable demographic change for South Carolina, for during this period the number of black slaves in the Up Country surpassed the number in the Low Country. This development was due in part to the decline of indigo across the state in the 1790s, but considerably more important was the rise of cotton in the state's interior after the invention of the cotton gin in 1793.<sup>66</sup> Cotton was also grown successfully on the sea islands and in portions of the Coastal Zone beginning around 1790, but St. Bartholomew's Parish was never one of South Carolina's major cotton producers. Nevertheless, cotton eventually became quite important to an area north of the large rice plantations centered at the Round O vicinity. Farms in this region were fairly small, most 100 acres or less.<sup>67</sup>

Between 1790 and 1820 the population of St. Bartholomew's Parish increased fairly modestly, from 12,606 to 14,882. This increase of 18 percent pales in comparison to the overall South Carolina increase of 49 percent during the same thirty year period (249,073 in 1790 to 490,309 in 1820). Whites and free persons of color in St. Bartholomew's increased by nearly 24 percent between 1790 and 1820 (2,268 to 2,805) while slaves increased by 17 percent (10,338

---

<sup>64</sup> Census of 1790.

<sup>65</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>66</sup> Kovacic, *South Carolina: A Geography*, pp. 87-88.

<sup>67</sup> Interview with B. F. Ackerman, Cottageville vicinity, Colleton County, South Carolina, July 1993.

to 12,077).<sup>68</sup> The fact that the slave population did not grow rapidly during this period, and actually grew at a slower rate than the free population, further indicates that the Colleton County plantation system was well-established by 1790 and during the period 1790-1820 grew only marginally and in fact stabilized.

### Walterboro as a Summer Retreat

The village that eventually became known as Walterboro is believed to have originated as early as 1784, when Jacob and Paul Walter built summer cottages near Ireland Creek in an area soon known as Hickory Valley. The Walter brothers were Edisto River rice planters residing in the vicinity of Jacksonboro, and they had traveled northwest of the river in search of higher ground and a relief from mosquitoes. Both men had lost family members to malaria, a disease carried by the mosquitoes that thrived in the stagnant swamps and backwaters of Colleton County. Many plantation owners had summer homes in Charleston, but, seeking a more convenient and less expensive location, several other families soon joined the Walters along Ireland Creek.<sup>69</sup> [Note: The Hickory Valley Historic District and the Walterboro Historic District are listed on the National Register of Historic Places and are Site Nos. 536 0002 and 536 0005. Properties in these districts still retaining architectural integrity were surveyed individually during Phase Two and were assigned individual site numbers at that time.]

By the 1790s it had become quite common for Low Country planters and their families to make summer migrations away from their plantation homes. The period of the year from about mid-May through the first killing frost was known at this time as the "sickly season," the time during which the plantations were least healthful. The planters would leave their overseers in charge of plantation operations, occasionally returning by day to observe their properties and the work being done by their slaves.<sup>70</sup> The first popular summertime destinations were coastal cities and sea-island beaches, though later the North Carolina mountains also attracted numerous South Carolinians. Prior to the American Revolution, Colonel Joseph Glover and his family had taken to leaving Colleton County each summer and traveling to Newport, Rhode Island. Known as the "Carolina Hospital," Newport was a destination for South Carolina planters as early as the 1760s.<sup>71</sup> The Heyward family, dominant Combahee River planters, evacuated Colleton County each spring for Charleston and returned to their plantations in November. On the 9th of November, 1843, after spending the summer and early fall in Charleston, Nathaniel Heyward's daughter wrote from

---

<sup>68</sup> Census of 1820.

<sup>69</sup> Glover, *Narratives*, pp. 82-83. Also: Hickory Valley, Historic District, 1980, National Register Files, State Historic Preservation Office, South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, S.C. Also: Walterboro Historic District, 1973, National Register Files, State Historic Preservation Office, South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, S.C.

<sup>70</sup> Lawrence Fay Brewster, *Summer Migrations and Resorts of the South Carolina Low-Country Planters* (Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1947), pp. 6-8.

<sup>71</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 30.

their East Bay Street house that, "As usual at this time of year, everybody is preparing for the country."<sup>72</sup>

Planters from South Carolina's more inland regions tended to stay closer to their plantation properties and sought out "pine-barrens" as sites for their summer cottages. These locations were pine ridges, somewhat higher in elevation than the nearby rice country and thick with pine trees. By about 1800 Walterboro had developed into one of several significant pine-barren resorts, and by the 1830s it would support a summertime population of approximately 900; less than half of that number represented year-round residents.<sup>73</sup> The town was designated the seat of justice for Colleton District in 1817 and a courthouse (Site No. 536 0001) was constructed c.1820.<sup>74</sup> The rise of Walterboro coincided somewhat with the decline of Jacksonboro. With many of the nearby planters taking their families away from May until November each year, the village no doubt suffered economically. In addition, a fire in 1807 destroyed several major buildings that were never rebuilt. Once the seat of government had been moved to Walterboro, the community virtually died. The Charleston and Savannah Railroad, completed in 1860, passes within about half a mile from the original Jacksonboro site and caused a slight revival of the town.<sup>75</sup>

### Community Development

The first post office in St. Bartholomew's Parish opened at Jacksonboro in 1792, an indication that Jacksonboro remained the most established settlement in the parish at that time. In 1811, however, the Jacksonboro post office was closed and moved to Jacksonboro Crossroads, situated at the intersection of roads coming into the parish from Jacksonboro and Parker's Ferry, located on the Edisto several miles north of Jacksonboro. (This intersection is approximately the present-day location of the intersection of South Carolina 64 and County Road 40.) This same post office was returned to Jacksonboro in 1813 and subsequently moved back to Jacksonboro Crossroads in 1815. Also in 1815, the second post office in St. Bartholomew's Parish opened at a location named Red Bank, along Red Bank Creek near the present-day community of Canadys. In 1816 the original Jacksonboro post office was moved yet again, this time from Jacksonboro Crossroads to Parker's Ferry. A post office opened in Walterboro on 27 March 1820, indicating the elevated status of the community by that year. Finally, a post office opened at Fish Pond Bridge on 28 March 1820, very near the present-day community of Ritter. Thus, in 1820, St. Bartholomew's Parish had four post offices in operation, located at Parker's Ferry, Red Bank, Walterboro and Fish Pond Bridge.<sup>76</sup>

---

<sup>72</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 9.

<sup>73</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 35-39.

<sup>74</sup> Walterboro Historic District, 1973, National Register Files, State Historic Preservation Office, South Carolina Department of Archives and History, Columbia, S.C.

<sup>75</sup> Frazier, "Fifty-Day State Capital," p. 39.

<sup>76</sup> Harvey S. Teal and Robert J. Stets, *South Carolina Postal History and Illustrated Catalog of Postmarks, 1760-1860* (Lake Oswego, Oregon: Raven Press, 1989), pp. 66-67.

## Antebellum Period, 1820-1860

The period from 1820 to 1860 was one of moderate growth in St. Bartholomew's Parish. The population of the parish increased by 22 percent overall between 1820 and 1850 (from 14,882 to 18,157), and much of this increase was due to 51 percent growth among the white population (from 2,693 in 1820 to 4,073 in 1850). The number of slaves in the parish also increased between 1820 and 1850, but by only 15 percent (from 12,077 to 13,913).<sup>77</sup> The southern half of the parish, roughly from Walterboro south, was the primary area of activity during this period, but the northern half of the county showed signs of development.

Robert Mills' *Atlas of the State of South Carolina* provides an informative map of Colleton District in the year 1825. (See Map 1) Walterboro is prominently visible at the center of St. Bartholomew's Parish and is clearly the primary town in the district. Jacksonboro and Parker's Ferry, both on the Edisto River, are the only other locations in the parish that at this date would apparently be classified as villages. Several main roads are clearly indicated on the map, including a stage road that enters the parish at the Salkehatchie River near its confluence with the Combahee. This road forks at Jacksonboro Crossroads, with one branch going to Parker's Ferry where it passes out of the parish and on to "Rantowles Bridge" at the Stono River. The other branch goes to Jacksonboro and also eventually reaches Rantowles Bridge. Several roads lead out of Walterboro, including a "Road to Round O." There is also a "Round O Road" leading away from Parker's Ferry in a northwesterly direction. Round O was not a true community at this date but rather an area of dispersed settlement. Running parallel to the Edisto River above "Givhan Ferry" is a "Road to Charleston," which also appears to be a major route. The northwestern corner of the parish contains roads to Augusta and Barnwell. The parish in 1825 thus contains roads in all sections, with the highest concentration in the east between Walterboro and Jacksonboro and the lowest concentration in the extreme south. Mill's map also provides numerous names of residents, including many of the major plantation owners such as Bellinger, Blake, Glover, Heyward, and Sanders, among others. Major and minor waterways are indicated, several of which have had name changes since 1825.<sup>78</sup>

### Agriculture

During the Antebellum period, Colleton County's agricultural production, as well as its entire economy, continued to be dominated by rice. In 1840, for example, Colleton District ranked fourth among South Carolina's 29 districts in rice production with 5.5 million pounds. Colleton District also ranked fifth in production of sweet potatoes in 1840, but was not a leader in any other agricultural product.<sup>79</sup> By 1860, Colleton District ranked second among the state's 30 districts in rice production with 22.8 million pounds. Although

---

<sup>77</sup> Census of 1820 and 1850.

<sup>78</sup> Robert Mills, *Atlas of the State of South Carolina, 1825* (Easley, South Carolina: Southern Historical Press, 1980).

<sup>79</sup> Census of 1840.

Georgetown was well ahead with 55.8 million pounds, only two other districts in the state (Beaufort and Charleston, both with about 18.8 million pounds) produced more than 750,000 pounds of rice in 1860.<sup>80</sup>

In the spring of 1828, Scottish-born Margaret Hunter Hall, along with her husband Basil and their daughter Eliza, arrived in South Carolina on part of a fourteen-month tour of the United States. At least portions of three days of this journey were spent in St. Bartholomew's Parish, including visits to plantations owned by the Skirvings and the Heywards. Mrs. Hall's journal entries from these visits are quite enlightening and provide some useful information concerning the appearance of the parish in 1828 as well as life on two large plantations at that time.

The Halls were traveling from Charleston and spent their first night out at Jacksonboro (which Mrs. Hall spelled "Jacksonburgh"). The following morning they set off for the Skirving's plantation. Mrs. Hall described the road they traveled as being "...very interesting, partly through forests of pine and live-oak and partly through nicely cultivated fields and the whole way covered with innumerable beautiful flowers and shrubs. The road was most excellent..."<sup>81</sup> The Skirving's plantation (which was not identified during Phase One field work) also met with Mrs. Hall's approval, and her comments portray life as easy and bountiful for the Skirvings but quite the opposite for their black slaves:

The more we saw of the house the more did our inclination to remain increase. Everything looked so clean and comfortable. The bed rooms, especially, were such as we have not been used to of late, with their snow-white quilts and draperies, delightful arm chair and sofa, nicely set out toilet tables, and, in short, everything that is luxurious....The house is small but very comfortable. On the first floor is a small drawing-room and dining room opening upon a deep piazza, as they call them here. From this piazza a few steps down to a delightful garden filled with all sorts of flowers in full bloom, and close to the piazza is an orange tree....Having settled ourselves a little, we proceeded with Solomon [the Skirvings' driver] to see the Negro huts about five hundred yards from the house. They are twenty-nine in number, very neatly arranged. In each hut there are two apartments, one for sleeping in. Some of the huts had windows but very few, most of them having no light but what was admitted by the open door or an occasional separation between logs. In one of the largest were assembled all the children under the age of fourteen, whom they consider too young to work. They were under the charge of one woman who prepares their meals for them and takes care of them whilst their parents are at work in the fields. The children, as well as the men and women, are fed upon Indian corn which is served out to them at the beginning of each week....it makes one melancholy to see

---

<sup>80</sup> Census of 1860.

<sup>81</sup> Thomas D. Clark, ed., *South Carolina: The Grand Tour, 1780-1865*, Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press, p 148.



them, even at their best. There was no laughing or talking in the field, no sign whatever of merriment or happiness; they seemed to work on mechanically, aware that the slightest relaxation was watched by the driver and would be followed by the infliction of his cart whip.<sup>82</sup>

The Halls visit to Nathaniel Heyward's Bluff Plantation (Site No. 551/569 0361) the following day also included a tour, led by Mr. Heyward himself. Mrs. Hall noted that "...his whole plantation is rice with the exception of the corn that he cultivates to feed his slaves upon."<sup>83</sup> Her interest in the condition of the slaves continued, as she noted "...Mr. Heyward does not interfere with his slaves in any way further than is necessary for the good of his own interest....The masters have the power of life and death over them. If a slave were, for instance, to be caught on Mr. Heyward's plantation cutting our portmanteaus from the back of our carriage, his master would call together two magistrates and five freeholders, and if it were proved that he was guilty they would forthwith string him up to the nearest tree."<sup>84</sup>

In 1860 there were 31 planters who owned 100 or more slaves on St. Bartholomew's Parish plantations. As Chalmers Davidson states in his sociological study of the South Carolina planters of 1860, these were the "great planters," to whom "there were available a degree of leisure and a choice of activity not guaranteed to his less fortunate fellow farmer." The most prominent slave owner in St. Bartholomew's Parish in 1860 was Daniel Blake, who owned 527 slaves at his Combahee River plantation known as Board House or Blake Plantation.<sup>85</sup>

The Combahee retained its position of dominance in 1860, but significant plantations were in operation elsewhere. Several major antebellum plantations were located on the islands of the southeastern portion of St. Bartholomew's Parish. These plantations were all named for the islands on which they were located: Bear Island Plantation (owned by John Raven Matthews, who had 250 slaves in 1860); Hutchinson's Island Plantation (owned by Mrs. Mary March or Marsh; this plantation was the scene of a Confederate attack during the Civil War; March had inherited the property from her first husband, Thomas Holland Hutchinson; she had 258 slaves in 1860); and Sampson's Island Plantation (owned by Colonel Ephraim Mikell Seabrook, who had 177 slaves in 1860).<sup>86</sup> No historic buildings are known to survive from these plantations.

The 1915 United States Geological Survey (USGS) quadrangle "Edisto Island, South Carolina" indicates approximately two dozen buildings grouped in proximity on Hutchinson Island, but only a few remained in 1948 and all are apparently now gone. (See Maps 2 and 3) It is not certain, however, with which

---

<sup>82</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 148-150.

<sup>83</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 151-152.

<sup>84</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 152.

<sup>85</sup> Chalmers Gaston Davidson, *The Last Foray - The South Carolina Planters of 1860: A Sociological Study* (Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press, 1971), p. 3.

<sup>86</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 227, 228 and 248.

period the buildings indicated on the 1915 map are associated. Colonel Seabrook's name is still present on the current (1960) "Bennetts Point, SC" United States Geological Survey Quadrangle. A black settlement named Seabrook was established on Fenwick Island either late in the nineteenth century or early in the twentieth century; the Seabrook name appears on the 1915 and 1948 "Edisto Island" USGS quadrangles (See Maps 2 and 3) and the 1960 "Bennetts Point" USGS quadrangle, though no buildings are believed to survive today. Several unmarked black cemeteries are located on Fenwick Island, however.<sup>87</sup> [Note: Early on in this project it was hoped that field work could be carried out on Fenwick and Hitchinson islands and other Colleton County islands in an effort to locate historic resources at these locations. This undertaking proved to be logistically impossible. Nevertheless, a reconnaissance boat trip was made up the Edisto River during Phase Three. Located during this trip was Matthews Canal (Site No. 536 1304), a structure used in rice production in the vicinity of Fenwick, between the Ashepoo and Edisto Rivers.]

Even though rice was its vital crop throughout the Antebellum period, Colleton District made considerable progress with other crops, most notably cotton, corn and rye. During the twenty year period from 1840 to 1860, for example, Colleton District jumped from 23rd to 18th in South Carolina cotton production (from 420,910 pounds to 3.9 million pounds), 22nd to 10th in corn production, and 24th to 9th in rye production (from 390 bushels to 3,270 bushels).<sup>88</sup> Crops other than rice were grown almost exclusively in the northern two-thirds of St. Bartholomew's Parish, above the great rice plantations. For the most part, these were considerably smaller agricultural operations, many of 100 acres and less. Swampy conditions and poor roads made transportation difficult in this area, but once the Charleston and Augusta Railroad was in operation through the nearby towns of Summerville and Branchville (1832) it was not nearly as difficult to get crops to market.<sup>89</sup>

### Communications, Transportation and Community Development

During the period 1820 to 1860 eighteen post offices were opened throughout St. Bartholomew's Parish. (See Map 4) Although many were in operation for only short periods of time (less than five months in the case of the "Brick Branch" Post Office), it is the number of post offices established that is most significant. Most were located along the Charleston to Savannah road, running from the Salkehatchie Bridge to Jacksonboro Crossroads (the present-day route of US Highway 17A and State Secondary Route 41) and branching off to both Jacksonboro (present-day SC Highway 64) and Parker's Ferry. The communities of "Ashepoo Ferry" and Green Pond received post offices in 1843 and 1859, respectively, indicating that those areas were developing. None of

---

<sup>87</sup> Interview with Johnny Hiers, Bear Island Wildlife Management Area, Colleton County, South Carolina, 5 April 1993.

<sup>88</sup> Census of 1840 and 1860.

<sup>89</sup> Interview with B. F. Ackerman, Cottageville vicinity, Colleton County, South Carolina, July 1993.

the present-day towns north of Walterboro was in existence by 1860, however.<sup>90</sup>

Walterboro's initial growth was significant, as by 1832 it had a summer population of approximately 900 and a winter population of about 450. The town also boasted a courthouse, a jail, three churches (Episcopal, Methodist, and Presbyterian), a library, a market house, and male and female academies.<sup>91</sup> During the Antebellum period Walterboro served as an important warm-weather retreat for many plantation owners and their families, but many of these people vacated the town during the winter months when the cool weather made life easier on the plantations. Streets were laid out in Walterboro in 1839. The town's population did not increase greatly during the 1840s and 1850s, however, and the Civil War and Reconstruction would lead to a period of decline.

At least two dozen buildings of Antebellum vintage are still standing in Walterboro, including the Colleton County Courthouse (Site No. 536 0001). Believed to have been designed by Robert Mills and constructed by J. & B. Lucas in 1820, the building is a fine example of Greek Revival architecture. Its brick exterior is stucco-faced to give the appearance of stone. Four large Doric columns and two square pilasters support a sizable portico. Two large wings were added to the original courthouse structure in 1939. The Walterboro Library Society Building (Site No. 536 0006), also dating from 1820, is a small gable-roofed frame building with Federal styling. It has served as the center of literary activity in Colleton County since its construction and is presently the headquarters of the Colleton County Historical Society. The Old Colleton County Jail (Site No. 536 0003) was built in 1855 and is a rare example of Gothic Revival styling. It was designed by well-known Charleston architects Edward C. Jones and Francis D. Lee and resembles a fortified castle with a crenelated parapet roof-line, turret-like structures at either corner and a large tower above the main entrance. The building has been used as a county office building since 1937.

The Hickory Valley Historic District (Site No. 536 0002) contains several residential buildings predating the Civil War. One of the earliest is the Elmore-Henderson House (Site No. 536 0918.00), built by United States Senator E. H. Elmore c.1820. It features a raised brick foundation, a two-story verandah that wraps around two sides and a central entrance with semi-elliptical transom and sidelights. The Edward B. Fishburne House (Site No. 536 0913) is a small, c.1830 Federal-styled house built on a high brick foundation and featuring a five bay facade, central doorway, an elliptical fanlight and sidelights. Also in the Hickory Valley Historic District is the Paul House (Site No. 536 0916.00), which dates from 1847 and exhibits a Greek Revival portico. The property also includes a Servant's House (Site No. 536 0916.01) built c.1850.

---

<sup>90</sup> Teal and Stets, *South Carolina Postal History*, pp. 66-67.

<sup>91</sup> United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service. *Walterboro Historic District National Register Nomination Form* (1973), Item 8, Statement of Significance.

The Walterboro Historic District (Site No. 536 0005) contains several houses constructed early in the nineteenth century. The Chaplin House (Site No. 536 0886), a Federal-styled house resting on a high brick foundation. It was built c.1820 by rice planter Dan Chaplin and while altered the original structure is still discernible. The Lucas House (Site No. 536 0873) is another early Walterboro house, dating from c.1830 and exhibiting Federal styling. The Glover-McLeod House (Site No. 536 0906.00) was built by prominent Walterboro and Charleston physician Dr. Henry Charles Glover. It is a two-story frame dwelling with a gable roof, exterior end chimneys and verandahs across the front and one side. The property also includes a Carriage House (Site No. 536 0906.01) and Servant's House (Site No. 536 0906.02).

In 1853 a proposal was made to establish a railroad between Charleston and Savannah. Construction began in 1857, and the Charleston and Savannah Railroad was put in operation in 1860. The rail line enters St. Bartholomew's Parish at Jacksonboro and passes through Ashepoo, Green Pond and Whitehall before leaving the parish at the Salkehatchie River. The line carried little freight prior to the Civil War.<sup>92</sup>

## **Civil War and Reconstruction, 1860-1877**

### The War

Colleton County was affected by the Civil War both as an actual place of battle and as a result of fighting going on elsewhere. Planting and harvesting activities at the rice plantations were disrupted, in part due to transportation problems as well as to removal of some slaves to the sea islands, where they were protected by Union troops. A Confederate regulation required planters to remove their slaves from the plantations, and those belonging to Charles Heyward (son of Nathaniel Heyward) were taken to a family plantation in Richland County known as Goodwill, where they remained for more than three years.<sup>93</sup>

The presence of several major rivers made Colleton County of strategic importance during the Civil War. The Ashepoo, Combahee and Edisto were all navigable up to the Charleston and Savannah Railroad, itself of vital importance to the Confederacy, and in 1863 the Union first discussed plans to utilize these rivers in an attempt to cut off communications in the South by destroying railroad bridges. Many of Colleton County's planters realized the danger they were in, and in November of 1863 Nathaniel Heyward wrote to General Beauregard in request of "a few effective guns" to be placed along the Ashepoo, Combahee and Chehaw rivers as a supplement to the few fortifications that already existed. It was determined, however, that the military lacked sufficient troops to man such additional guns.<sup>94</sup>

---

<sup>92</sup> Kovacic, *South Carolina: A Geography*, pp. 97-98.

<sup>93</sup> Heyward, *Seed From Madagascar*, p. 131.

<sup>94</sup> Warren Ripley, *The Battle of Chapman's Fort* (Chicago, Illinois, and Crawfordsville, Indiana: The Lakeside Press, R. R. Donnelley & Sons Company, 1978), pp. 9-16.

Well prior to the date of Heyward's letter, war activities had occurred on and among the county's barrier and erosion remnant islands, particularly Otter (location of Fort Drayton), Fenwick and Hutchinson. In June of 1862, for example, a Confederate raid was directed from Chapman's Fort (Site No. 029/555 0558.00) on the Ashepoo River down to Mary March's (or Marsh's) Hutchinson Island Plantation, apparently in the belief that Union troops were still occupying the island. (The Union army had control of many of the sea islands during this time, offering protection to the slaves who continued to work the plantations even though the white owners had departed, many with their slaves. Other slaves were brought to the islands from other plantations, by union troops.) Accounts of the incident at Hutchinson Island differ as to the number of deaths and level of destruction, but at least ten black slaves were killed and several plantation buildings destroyed, possibly including the main plantation house and a chapel.<sup>95</sup> [Note: Access to the former site of Hutchinson Island Plantation was not gained during this project. No buildings are shown on the current "Bennetts Point, South Carolina" USGS quad.]

In May of 1864 the Union army made serious plans to seize the Charleston and Savannah Railroad, with one column of troops sailing up the Edisto River and a second and much larger column intended to march northward from their landing at Bennett's Point (where Mosquito Creek joins the Ashepoo), basically along what is now State Secondary Road 26. The objective was to reach the railroad; the first column would destroy the railroad bridge at Jacksonboro while the second would destroy a railroad bridge over the Ashepoo. The campaign began on the 24th of May with the first column of men starting up the Edisto. On the night of the 25th several Union vessels began sailing up the Ashepoo, but for some reason two of them continued on past their Mosquito Creek destination. One of the vessels, the *Lewis*, actually sailed right past Chapman's Fort before the error became apparent; the second vessel, the *Boston*, was soon stuck in a mud bank. Only a few Confederate guards were present at Chapman's Fort, but they immediately left for assistance and by dawn had returned with a cavalry unit and light artillery. The *Boston* was soon under fire and was abandoned. A battle was fought for a time and the Union ships eventually withdrew, as did those on the Edisto.<sup>96</sup>

Most of Colleton County's plantation homes were destroyed during the Civil War, some by Union forces based at Port Royal during 1863 and 1864 and others by Sherman during his march from Savannah to Columbia in 1865. The lone remaining antebellum plantation house in the county is Beech Hill (Site No. 227/356 0269), which managed to survive despite the fact that the plantation was raided several times during the war.<sup>97</sup> Slave cottages and meeting houses, such as the outstanding grouping at Oaks Plantation (Site No. 206 0406), were largely left intact, as it was apparently Union policy to destroy only the main plantation residences.

---

<sup>95</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 21-28.

<sup>96</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 37-55.

<sup>97</sup> Interview with E. B. Sanders, son of owner of Beech Hill Plantation, Colleton County, South Carolina, March 1993.

## End of the Plantation Economy/Reconstruction

Agricultural production during the Civil War was minimal, and during the immediate post-war years Colleton County's agricultural foundation stagnated, as did agriculture in much of South Carolina. Without slave labor, the large rice plantations were unable to operate. The tenancy system that developed after the war could not be adapted to the particular labor requirements of rice, and as a result thousands of acres of rice fields stood idle.<sup>98</sup>

In 1870 nearly 91 percent of Colleton County farms (2,070 of 2,283) were under 100 acres in size.<sup>99</sup> This compares with a state-side average of 569 acres in 1860, and it is likely that Colleton County's average was even higher than the state average in 1860, since the Coastal Plain contained the largest average landholdings.<sup>100</sup> In 1870, however, the average farm size in Colleton County is estimated to have been somewhat under 75 acres. This figure is rather misleading, however, since each tenant-operated farm was included in the census as an individual farm unit. Tenants were not landowners and relatively few antebellum farms or plantations were actually broken up during the early post-war years.<sup>101</sup>

In March of 1865 the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands was created to handle all issues related to the welfare of the nation's freed slaves. One area of particular importance was the schooling of blacks. In South Carolina, the Freedmen's Bureau (as the organization was commonly known) took on the responsibility of coordinating the work of benevolent groups that actually hired teachers and tended to the day-to-day operations of the black schools. The Bureau also paid for rental and maintenance of the school buildings. By November of 1865 there were approximately 48 black schools in operation in South Carolina with over 5,000 students enrolled. The Freedmen's Bureau continued its involvement in the education of blacks until the conclusion of the 1869-1870 school session, and it is estimated that between 20,000 and 30,000 black children received instruction during the five years of Bureau involvement. It is also estimated, however, that approximately 75 percent of the state's school-age blacks had received no instruction during this time.<sup>102</sup>

Almost no recorded information has been located concerning the early educational efforts involving Colleton County's black residents. The Census of 1870 indicates that 167 blacks were attending school in Colleton County that year.<sup>103</sup> It is also known that several schools for black children were in operation by at least the late nineteenth century at plantations such as Blake and Bluff. (Schools at these two locations are indicated on the 1941 "General Highway and Transportation Map" of Colleton County as "Cherokee Sch" and

---

<sup>98</sup> Kovacic, *South Carolina: A Geography*, p. 111.

<sup>99</sup> Census of 1870.

<sup>100</sup> Kovacic, *South Carolina: A Geography*, p. 99-101.

<sup>101</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 106.

<sup>102</sup> Martin Abbott, "The Freedmen's Bureau and Negro Schooling in South Carolina," *The South Carolina Historical Magazine*, 1956, pp. 65-81.

<sup>103</sup> Census of 1870.

"Heyward Sch" -- See Map 7.) The county's oldest standing black school building is believed to be the Ritter School (Site No. 227 451), but this structure is not thought to date from any earlier than about 1900. It was still in operation as recently as 1958.<sup>104</sup> Colleton County would also be the site of at least two (and probably several more) Rosenwald Schools. These schools were built throughout the south between 1914 and 1927 under a program sponsored by Chicago businessman Julius Rosenwald, who usually contributed about fifteen percent of the construction costs. The remaining expenses were usually raised locally, primarily within the black community.<sup>105</sup> It is known that such schools were built at Green Pond and Hendersonville.<sup>106</sup> [Note: A building (Site No. 437 0323) surveyed on State Secondary Route 198 approximately a tenth of a mile southeast of US Highway 17-A has the appearance of a Rosenwald School, but its status as such has not been confirmed.]

Possibly of even greater importance to blacks than education was the opportunity to own land. At the constitutional convention that assembled in January of 1868 the subject of distributing land to freedmen was debated, and on 27 March 1869 the South Carolina Land Commission was established. This body was to oversee a program under which the state would acquire land and sell it to blacks under long-term payment plans, the only such land redistribution plan in the south.<sup>107</sup> The program was riddled with corruption and controversy, however, and many blacks ended up losing their lands in the late-1870s and early-1880s when the Land Commission placed tighter controls on conditions of sales and payment provisions.<sup>108</sup>

A total of 12,894.5 acres of land in Colleton County were acquired and distributed by the South Carolina Land Commission, the second highest total of all South Carolina counties.<sup>109</sup> Colleton was one of several counties in which blacks formed cooperatives of freedmen who worked for hire and paid dues according to the terms of the organizations. Accumulated money was used to purchase Land Commission property, which was divided among the membership; individuals could then use their land as they wished.<sup>110</sup> One Colleton County tract distributed under the program was that owned by William Henry Heyward, brother of Nathaniel Heyward. The property, mostly swampland described at the time as "better for fishing than farming" was purchased by a northern speculator named Phillip Schley for \$10,000 in 1870, but the property was credited to the state at \$24,000 -- this was typical of the way in which certain Land Commission officials and outside speculators

---

<sup>104</sup> Interview with Mary Louise Koger, Curator, Whispering Pines African-American Museum, Catholic Hill Community, Colleton County, South Carolina, June 1993.

<sup>105</sup> James D Anderson, *The Education of Blacks in the South, 1860-1935* (Chapel Hill, South Carolina and London: University of North Carolina Press, 1988), pp. 152-153.

<sup>106</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>107</sup> Carol K. Rothrock Bleser, *The Promised Land: The History of the South Carolina Land Commission, 1869-1890* (Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press, 1969), p. ix.

<sup>108</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. iv-xv.

<sup>109</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 167.

<sup>110</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 17.

profited from the program.<sup>111</sup> Sixty-one blacks purchased the tract in 1872, but by 1880 only 30 people were living on the property.<sup>112</sup>

Ten blacks from Colleton served in the South Carolina Legislature during the period 1868-1877.<sup>113</sup> One of these legislators was William A. Driffle of Walterboro, born in 1835, who had been a slave before the Civil War and was skilled as a carpenter. The Walterboro street "Driffle Lane" was named for William Driffle, but the name was later changed to Tracy Street.<sup>114</sup> The following table includes all ten of Colleton County's black legislators from 1868 to 1877. (Question marks indicate the information is unavailable.)

Name	Office	Prewar Status	Year of Birth	Prewar Occupation	Postwar Occupation	Education
Driffle, William A.	CC	Slave	1835	Carpenter	Carpenter	Literate
Frazier, William H.	SR	?	1838	?	Blacksmith	Literate
Holmes, Abraham P.	SR	?	1845	?	Laborer	Literate
Myers, William F.	SS	Free	1848	?	Lawyer	U. of SC
Richardson, Thomas	SR	Slave	1841	?	Carpenter	Literate
Simmons, Hercules	SR	?	1841	?	Farm Owner	Illiterate
Smalls, Sherman	SR	?	1843	?	Carpenter	Literate
Tarleton, Robert	SR	?	?	?	?	?
Thomas, William M.	CC	Slave	1828	?	Minister (AME)	Literate
Viney, William M.	CC	Free	1842	Broommaker	Laborer Minister (Presbyterian)	Literate

CC = Constitutional Convention Delegate; SR = State Representative; SS = State Senator<sup>115</sup>

### **Agricultural Changes and the Rise of Industrialism, 1877-1917**

During the forty-year period from 1877 to 1917, Colleton County's agriculture-dependent economy went through some significant changes. Post-Civil War rice production for the entire state never reached a level even half that of the antebellum years, and the same was true for Colleton County. In 1860, 22.8 million pounds of rice had been produced in Colleton County (ranking it second in the state behind Georgetown County), but in 1880 the figure was only 11.1 million pounds (though Colleton County ranked first in the state). 11.3 million

<sup>111</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 57 & 62.

<sup>112</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 162.

<sup>113</sup> Thomas Holt, *Black Over White: Negro Political Leadership in South Carolina During Reconstruction* (Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois Press, 1977), p. 228-240.

<sup>114</sup> Lawrence C. Bryant, ed., *Negro Lawmakers in the South Carolina Legislature, 1868-1902* (Orangeburg, South Carolina: unpublished paper, n.d.), pp. 44-45.

<sup>115</sup> *Ibid.*



pounds were produced in Colleton County in 1900; considering that a portion of the county had been taken in 1897 to form Dorchester County, this 1900 level of production was probably Colleton's best of the post-Civil War Period (even though the Dorchester area was not a major rice-growing region). But by 1910 a decline had set in; 10.2 million pounds were produced that year, a 10 percent drop from 1900. Productivity fell by 79 percent between 1910 and 1920, as Colleton County produced only 2.2 million pounds of rice in 1920.<sup>116</sup>

The decline in rice production was due to a combination of factors. A series of bad storms over a critical twenty-year period resulted in considerable destruction of the rice crop. The worst storms hit in 1893, 1898, 1910 and 1911 and greatly discouraged Colleton County's remaining rice planters; in particular, the severe back-to-back storms of 1910 and 1911 apparently prompted several planters to retire.<sup>117</sup> Perhaps equally troubling was the fact that rice was being grown very successfully, and at less cost, in the "Old Southwest" states of Louisiana, Texas, Mississippi and even parts of Arkansas.<sup>118</sup> This region utilized techniques based on small-grain production technologies of midwestern states and achieved economies of scale in rice production that had become virtually impossible in the lowcountry.<sup>119</sup> Powerful pumps were introduced to carry water along elevated ridges and through arterial canal systems, simplifying the process of flooding and draining the rice fields. Unfortunately, these advancements in irrigation technology proved difficult to adapt to South Carolina, as lowcountry planters discovered they could not use the heavy machinery on their relatively poorly-drained fields.<sup>120</sup> Furthermore, rice growers in the southwestern states had developed improved rice breeds and milling techniques, adding to the advantages they held over southeastern plantation owners.<sup>121</sup>

Compounding the difficulties for Colleton County's rice planters during the late-nineteenth and early-twentieth centuries were yet additional reductions in the labor force, particularly after 1910. Recognizing that plantation labor continued to be carried out primarily by blacks, the drop in the county's black population between 1910 and 1930 is evidence of a declining labor supply. In 1910 Colleton County had a total population of 35,390 and a black population of 22,296, equal to 63.0 percent of the total. By 1920 the county's population had dropped to 29,897 and the black population was down to 17,366, equal to 58.1 percent of the total; thus, the county lost 5,493 residents between 1910 and 1920 and 4,930 -- or 89.8 percent -- of these people were black. Colleton County's population losses continued during the 1920s. By 1930 the county had a population of 25,821 and a black population of 14,063, equal to 53.5

---

<sup>116</sup> Census of 1860, 1880, 1900, 1910, 1920.

<sup>117</sup> Heyward, *Seed From Madagascar*, pp. 241-246.

<sup>118</sup> Kovacic, *South Carolina: A Geography*, p. 111.

<sup>119</sup> Coclanis, *The Shadow of a Dream*, p. 137.

<sup>120</sup> South Carolina State Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Immigration, E. J. Watson, Commissioner, *Handbook of South Carolina: Resources, Institutions and Industries of the State* (Columbia, South Carolina: The State Company, 1907), pp. 303-305.

<sup>121</sup> Gilbert C. Fite, *Cotton Fields No More: Southern Agriculture, 1865-1980* (Lexington, Kentucky: University of Kentucky Press, 1984), p. 11.

percent of the total; 81.0 percent of the county's population loss between 1920 and 1930 was thus accounted for by the departure of blacks.<sup>122</sup>

A good number of Colleton County's large plantation properties changed hands during the late-1800s and the first few decades of the twentieth century. Many of the rice fields had not been used for rice cultivation since before the Civil War, and, lying fallow with water control equipment not receiving needed maintenance, these fields began reverting to their former status as tidal marshes. Several plantations were purchased by wealthy northerners during this time and were developed as private hunting preserves. Some rice fields began to be restored in the effort to attract water fowl, and thus some of the former patterns of land management were revived and continue to this day. Since the main plantation houses had in all but one case been destroyed during the Civil War, new buildings began to be constructed; most date from the 1920s and 1930s. Other new features were added at many of the properties, including elements such as formal gardens, entrance drives and gateways. The new owners thus brought change to many of Colleton County's plantations, but many of these people also brought to the region a stewardship ethic that continues today. As a result, many of the large acreage plantation tracts have remained substantially intact and important biological systems are being sustained.

Developments at Blake Plantation (Site No. 569 0362.00), perhaps the most significant of the Colleton County rice plantations during the antebellum period, are illustrative of the process sometimes referred to as the "Second Yankee Invasion." This plantation property remained in the Blake family from the eighteenth century until 1931. In 1790 William Blake owned 695 slaves, the most of any Colleton County planter at that time. Although the main plantation residence at Blake was destroyed during the Civil War, a small antebellum dwelling of undetermined original use has survived. In 1931 the plantation was sold to William P. Coe, who changed its name to Cherokee and built a Neoclassical-styled main residence on the property. The plantation has had four owners since Coe sold the property in 1957, and the present owners recently planted rice on the property as part of their efforts to attract wildlife.

Poco Sabo Plantation (Site No. 206 0275.00) was established on part of the land granted to Edmund Bellinger, the first Landgrave of Colleton County. (The Bellinger Family Cemetery (Site No. 206 0275.01) is also on the property.) As with Blake Plantation, Poco Sabo has changed hands numerous times in the twentieth century. The present main residence on the property was designed by Albert Simmons of Charleston and built in 1934 for Silas Howland of New York. Howland died soon after completion of the house, and the property has had three owners since the mid-1930s. The property also includes an antebellum tabby building as well as guest cabins and a caretaker's house dating from the 1930s.

### New Agricultural Developments

---

<sup>122</sup> Census of 1910, 1920, 1930.

Although forestry had been a very significant component of the South Carolina economy since the colonial period, it took on even greater importance during the late-nineteenth century. The two most valuable trees in the state were the cypress and the long leaf pine, both of which thrive in Colleton County today as they did a century and more ago; as a result, Colleton played a major role in the growing lumber industry during the late-nineteenth and early-twentieth centuries. Key to the development of the industry was a series of logging railroads constructed between the 1890s and the 1920s.<sup>123</sup>

In 1892 the newly-chartered Hampton and Branchville Railroad and Lumber Company began construction of a logging railroad from Hampton toward Branchville. Company owner William Harrison Mauldin and his son, J. Mauldin, also established a branch of their main line that crossed the Salkehatchie River and entered Colleton County at Moselle (near where County Roads 25 and 38 intersect today). The line continued on in a northeasterly direction for about eight miles to what was then known as H & B Junction. This was the point at which the tracks of the Hampton and Branchville Railroad crossed the tracks of the Green Pond, Walterboro and Branchville Railway, which today is part of the Seaboard Coastline rail system. From H & B Junction the rail line continued to Smoaks and terminated several miles further east in Hell Hole Swamp. This line functioned as the primary logging railroad in northern Colleton County and was extended in the 1920s.<sup>124</sup>

The Colleton County town of Wiggins developed early in the twentieth century after the Charleston Lumber Company built a large sawmill there in 1903. A portion of the mill building was three-and-one-half stories in height. The company operated a 17-mile-long line, running south from Green Pond to the new sawmill, from 1903 until it sold the operation to Westmoreland Lumber Company sometime prior to 1905. Sawn lumber was transported out of Wiggins by large ocean-going ships that had to be pulled up and down the Chehaw River by a steam-powered tug boat. A post office was opened in the town in 1905 and Westmoreland built a sizable community near the mill for its employees. Management-level workers were furnished with two-story houses while laborers were resided in one-story dwellings. A large, two-story hotel and commissary was also built and still stands today (Site No. 555 0566.05)<sup>125</sup> The 1915 United States Geological Survey map "Green Pond, South Carolina" (See Map 5) clearly illustrates that Wiggins was a substantial settlement composed of approximately 115 buildings at that time.

The Wiggins mill and the rail line were sold to Hilton Dodge Lumber Company in 1914 and to the Savannah River Lumber Company less than a year later. In 1916 the sawmill was totally destroyed but the Savannah River Company soon replaced it with a somewhat smaller facility. By 1917 the company had lengthened its rail operation to 43 miles, running from Wiggins to Green Pond,

---

<sup>123</sup> Kovacic, *South Carolina: A Geography*, pp. 116-117.

<sup>124</sup> Thomas Fetters, *Logging Railroads of South Carolina* (Forest Park, Illinois: Heimburger House Publishing Company, 1990), pp. 139-140.

<sup>125</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 155.

White Hall and Hendersonville. The company also operated branch lines toward the Ashepoo River, Ashepoo Siding and from Fenwick (on the Seaboard Air Line Railroad) as far south as Fenwick Island.<sup>126</sup> (This rail line shows up on Map 2.)

Numerous other logging operations flourished in Colleton County early in the twentieth century. Founded in 1907, the Colleton Cypress Company operated a line along the Little Salkehatchie River that began at only five miles in length but by 1917 had been lengthened to fifteen miles. The company built a mill at a location then known as Colleton, about two miles west of the present-day town of Williams. Walterboro and a small community just south of Walterboro named Thayer were important in the logging operations of the Walterboro Lumber Company. The company mill was located at Thayer and rail lines were built to several locations, including Ritter and along the west bank of Chessey Creek. Perhaps the shortest logging railroad was that constructed by the Jacksonboro Lumber Company, which had three miles of track branching off the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad's main line and operated a mill in Jacksonboro.<sup>127</sup>

### Community Development

The period from 1877 to 1917 was one of significant growth for several Colleton County communities, most notably Walterboro. In 1870 Walterboro was still a rather small town for a county seat with a population of only 636, and by 1880 it had only grown by nine percent, to 691. In 1880 the community's commercial district was composed of thirteen stores and the town had eight churches.<sup>128</sup> But Walterboro experienced tremendous growth during the 1880s, and by 1890 it boasted a population of 1,171, an increase of 70 percent from 1880. A serious storm struck Walterboro in April of 1879 and destroyed numerous buildings and many old trees, particularly in the Hickory Valley vicinity.

The Green Pond, Walterboro and Branchville Railroad became operational in 1887, providing a link between the Charleston and Savannah Railroad to the south (which passed through Jacksonboro and Green Pond) and the Charleston and Augusta Railroad to the north (which passed through Branchville). The Walterboro depot (Site No. 5360675) was constructed south of downtown at the end of Railroad Avenue (now Memorial Avenue), and as a result this thoroughfare became a fashionable street on which to live. Considerable growth continued during the last decade of the nineteenth century, as a 27 percent increase in the 1890s gave Walterboro a population of 1,491 by 1900. In 1905 Walterboro boasted several industries, including the Colleton Cotton Mills, Cummings Iron Works and Supply Company and the Walterboro Cotton Oil Company.<sup>129</sup> These businesses were all located in an industrial area that developed in Walterboro around the turn-of-the-century, in the vicinity of the passenger and freight depot south of the commercial district.

---

<sup>126</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 156-157.

<sup>127</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 150-158.

<sup>128</sup> United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service. *Walterboro Historic District National Register Nomination Form* (1973), Item 8, Statement of Significance.

<sup>129</sup> *Ibid.*

By the late 1910s, businesses added in the area included Standard Oil Company, the Walterboro Cotton Gin (part of the Walterboro Cotton Oil Company) and the Walterboro Ice and Fuel Company. Sometime prior to 1920 the Colleton Cotton Mills went out of business.<sup>130</sup> The town's growth slowed even more over the next ten years but remained significant, as Walterboro grew to a population of 1,677 by 1910.<sup>131</sup>

Throughout most of the twentieth century, Walterboro's black residents have lived primarily in the city's northeastern quadrant as well as near the industrial area in the vicinity of Moore Street south of downtown where employment could be found. The Walterboro public schools were segregated until the mid-1960s and prior to that time blacks attended an all-black elementary school (grades 1-6) and an all-black high school (grades 7-12).

Cottageville did not incorporate until the late-1920s, but the community had become established enough by 1878 that residents desired a post office. Up until that time the village had been known as Round O, which was a name associated with a large portion of eastern Colleton County. (Cottageville Methodist Church, for example, was originally Round O Methodist Chapel and continued to be known by that name until at least as late as the 1890s.) Also, another concentration of people in the Round-O area had already put in an application for a "Round-O" post office (Site No. 437 0149.02) at the site of present-day Round-O, so the name had been taken. It was decided, therefore, that a new name was needed, and "Cottageville" was selected by S. O. Ackerman, Dr. George Pierce and Captain B. G. Willis as being appropriate given the type of housing predominant in the community. The first Cottageville Post Office was opened in 1879.<sup>132</sup> Population figures for Cottageville are not provided until the Census of 1910, when the town had a total of 418 residents.<sup>133</sup>

### **Depression, Recovery and the Second World War, 1917-1945**

During the period from 1917 to 1945, Colleton County underwent several important agricultural and economic changes. The county's rice production dropped sharply during the 1910s, from 10.2 million pounds in 1910 to 2.1 million pounds in 1920. During the 1920s the cultivation of rice virtually stopped, as only 165,735 pounds were produced in 1930. Although the plantation system was long gone, this period truly marked the final chapter in the county's history of rice cultivation. The economic depression of the late-1910s, 1920s and 1930s is clearly reflected in the agricultural statistics for these decades. Corn, oat and sweet potato production dropped between 1910 and 1920, and by 1950 only corn showed a slightly higher level of production than in 1910. The number of farms in the county dropped by more than one-third between 1910 and 1950, from 4,546 to 2,944, and the amount of farmland also

---

<sup>130</sup> Sanborn Map Company, *Walterboro, Colleton County, South Carolina*, 1920.

<sup>131</sup> Census of 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900, and 1910.

<sup>132</sup> B. F. Ackerman, interview.

<sup>133</sup> Census of 1910.

declined somewhat, from 471,013 acres to 411,011. The average farm size in Colleton County increased substantially, from 103.6 acres in 1910 to 139.6 acres in 1950.<sup>134</sup>

A sharp decline in farm tenancy occurred during the first half of the twentieth century. In 1920, for example, there were a total of 1,251 tenant farmers in Colleton County, and by 1950 there were only 665. The ratio of black tenants to white tenants remained virtually the same during this period, however. In 1920, 68.24 percent (997) of the tenant farmers were black, while in 1950 the figure had dropped slightly, to 62.26 percent (414). The ratio of black to white farm owners also remained very similar between 1920 and 1950. In 1920, 43.49 percent of the farm owners were black (1,089), while in 1950 the figure was 42.05% (950)<sup>135</sup>

### Industrial Expansion

The timber industry continued to develop and change between 1917 and 1945, primarily due to the depletion of forests in some areas and the desire to reach uncut timber elsewhere in the county. By 1940, 256 Colleton County residents were employed in logging activities and 525 Colleton County residents were employed at sawmills and planing mills.<sup>136</sup> The employment opportunities afforded by the timber industry during this period no doubt resulted in residential building construction in most sections of the county.

The Hampton and Branchville Railroad and Lumber Company was purchased in 1918 by Fred and Henry Lightsey, who, along with their father Jacob Lightsey, had been in the logging business in Hampton County since 1907. In 1924 the Lightseys extended the Hampton and Branchville ( H & B) line from Smoaks to Canadys and on to Cottageville via Sidney and Hiotts. At this time there were major forests along the Edisto River that remained uncut, and the extension of the H & B line was an effort to reach these new timber sources.<sup>137</sup>

In addition to its primary role in the transportation of lumber, the Hampton and Branchville Railroad provided scheduled passenger service between Canadys and Hampton. In 1934, for example, two passenger trains made the run from Hampton to Canadys and back daily; each one-way trip was 36 miles in length and took from 90 minutes to two hours. The H & B also provided occasional service to Cottageville, including picnic excursions. In 1960 the Hampton and Branchville abandoned its track east of H & B Junction, but today the line remains in operation as far as Canadys, where it delivers coal to the power plant there.<sup>138</sup>

The Savannah River Lumber Company closed the mill at Wiggins in 1924, apparently because by that year a substantial portion of the timber within

---

<sup>134</sup> Census of 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, and 1950.

<sup>135</sup> Census of 1920 and 1950.

<sup>136</sup> Census of 1940

<sup>137</sup> Fetters, *Logging Railroads*, pp. 142-143.

<sup>138</sup> *ibid.*, 147-149.

convenient transporting distance of the mill had been cut. Sixteen thousand acres of land surrounding Wiggins were offered to Colleton County at \$10.00 an acre, but the offer was turned down and some of the property was purchased by private individuals for development as a hunting preserve. Most of the buildings in Wiggins were subsequently put up for sale, at \$5.00 per room, to anyone interested in moving them off the site.<sup>139</sup> (An example of one of the houses moved from the Wiggins community to another location in Colleton County is Site No. 555 0389.) Today Wiggins is within the boundaries of Chehaw Combahee Plantation (Site No. 555 0556). Several historic resources dating back to the early-twentieth century and the heyday of Wiggins remain at the site, including the Superintendent's House (.02); the Office (.03); the Wiggins Commissary Hotel (.05); a railroad siding structure (.07); and three houses (.04, .06, and .08).

Most of the former rights-of-way of Colleton County's logging railroads have either been abandoned or have had roadways constructed on them for use by automobiles. An example of the former is the line from Green Pond south to Wiggins, which has been removed. A portion of the rail line which used to run from the Seaboard Air Line Railroad south to Fenwick Island is now an unnamed paved road that terminates at its intersection with County Road 26 in the Bear Island Game Management Area.

During the 1920s several changes took place in Walterboro's industrial area south of downtown along the railroad. The Walterboro Cotton Oil Company and Cotton Gin went out of business and was replaced by the A. S. Sabin Lumber Mill, reflecting the decline of cotton in the region and the increased importance of the timber industry. A second lumber mill, owned by H. E. Savage, also went into business in the 1920s. The Texas Company replaced Standard Oil Company during this same period.<sup>140</sup>

### Community Development

Between 1910 and 1930 Colleton County lost more than a quarter of its population, dropping from 35,390 in 1910 to 25,821 in 1930. Two very small portions of the county had been annexed to Bamberg County in 1919 and 1920, certainly nowhere near enough land area to begin accounting for such a substantial population loss. The force behind this demographic change was a prolonged agricultural and economic depression through which Colleton County suffered during this period. By 1940, however, conditions had improved and the population had risen slightly, to 26,268, and it continued to rise slowly after that.<sup>141</sup> Walterboro did not suffer as seriously as the rest of the county during the depressed times. By the 1920s it had become known as a "winter colony" among northerners and was attracting many visitors during the winter season.<sup>142</sup> The county seat was thus able to capitalize on its position as the dominant city in Colleton County and fared better economically.

---

<sup>139</sup> *Ibid.*, pp. 157-158.

<sup>140</sup> Sanborn Map Company, *Walterboro, SC*, 1931.

<sup>141</sup> Census of 1910, 1930, and 1940

<sup>142</sup> Walterboro Historic District, 1973.

## **Modern Times, 1945 to the Present**

Since the end of the Second World War Colleton County has experienced steady growth. The timber industry continues to be a major factor in the county's economy, but other industries have become established and are providing employment opportunities in many sections of the county. Transportation changes and improvements have also been important. The most significant of these has been the construction of Interstate 95, which crosses the county in an east-to-west alignment and passes just north of Walterboro. I-95 has brought opportunities for commercial and industrial growth, but its construction and related developments have resulted in the loss of some historic resources.

Perhaps the most important recent development in Colleton County having an impact on cultural as well as natural resources has been the ACE Basin project, named for the county's three major rivers, the Ashepoo, Combahee and Edisto and centered in the southern third of the county. The project began in 1988 as a partnership among private landowners, conservation organizations (The Nature Conservancy and Ducks Unlimited) and state and federal agencies (South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service). The ACE Basin Task Force is made up of representatives of these agencies, groups and organizations and works to perpetuate the quality of habitats within the ACE Basin and sustain a diversity of natural systems and wildlife. Much of the land in the project area remains in private ownership, meaning that voluntary actions on the part of landowners -- such as conservation easements -- have been crucial to the success of the effort. Other tools utilized have included outright donations of land, fee-simple acquisition, and purchase and resale with added easements. The ACE Basin project has been very innovative and is viewed as one of the outstanding land protection efforts in the United States.<sup>143</sup> Its importance also extends to historic resources, since most of Colleton County's significant plantations are located within the boundaries of the project area. Although the ACE Basin project is technically not a historic preservation effort, it is serving many of the goals of historic preservation by forwarding a conservation ethic that is entirely compatible with the interests of preservationists. Finally, much of the history of Colleton County is associated with the land, and with people who formerly owned and toiled on that land; the ACE Basin project is making a positive contribution to protecting and preserving much that is important in the county's history.

---

<sup>143</sup> Tom Blagden, Jr. *South Carolina's Wetland Wilderness: The Ace Basin* (Englewood, Colorado: Westcliffe Publishers, Inc., 1992), pp. 65-67.



## 10. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Abbott, Martin. "The Freedmen's Bureau and Negro Schooling in South Carolina." *South Carolina Historical Magazine* 57 (April 1956): 65-81.
- Ackerman, B. F. Cottageville vicinity, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, July 1993.
- Anderson, James D. *The Education of Blacks in the South, 1860-1935*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina, and London: University of North Carolina Press, 1988.
- Blagden, Tom, Jr. *South Carolina's Wetland Wilderness: The ACE Basin*. Englewood, Colorado: Westcliffe Publishers, Inc., 1992.
- Bleser, Carol K. Rothrock. *The Promised Land: The History of the South Carolina Land Commission, 1869-1890*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press, 1969.
- Brewster, Lawrence Fay. *Summer Migrations and Resorts of the South Carolina Low-Country Planters*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1947.
- Bryan, Evelyn McDaniel Frazier. *Colleton County, S.C.: A History of the First 160 Years, 1670-1830*. Jacksonville, Florida: The Florentine Press, 1993.
- Bryant, Lawrence C., ed. *Negro Lawmakers in the South Carolina Legislature, 1868-1902*. Orangeburg, South Carolina: unpublished paper, no date.
- Chaplin, Joyce E. *An Anxious Pursuit: Agricultural Innovation and Modernity in the Lower South, 1730-1815*. Chapel Hill and London: University of North Carolina Press, 1993.
- Clark, Thomas D., ed. *South Carolina: The Grand Tour, 1780-1865*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press.
- Clowse, Converse D. *Economic Beginnings in Colonial South Carolina, 1670-1730*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press, 1971.
- Coclanis, Peter A. *The Shadow of a Dream: Economic Life and Death in the South Carolina Low Country, 1670-1920*. New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1989.
- Colczynsky, Nora. Owner, Airy Hall Plantation, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, April 1993.

- Crouch, Lou. Manager, Chehaw-Combahee Plantation, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, April 1993.
- Dantzler, Scott. Manager, Blake Plantation, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, April 1993.
- Davidson, Chalmers Gaston. *The Last Foray - The South Carolina Planters of 1860: A Sociological Study*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press, 1971.
- Fetters, Thomas. *Logging Railroads of South Carolina*. Forest Park, Illinois: Heimburger House Publishing Company, 1990.
- Fite, Gilbert C. *Cotton Fields No More: Southern Agriculture, 1865-1980*. Lexington, Kentucky, University Press of Kentucky, 1984.
- Frazier, Evelyn McDaniel. "Fifty-Day State Capital on the Edisto." *South Carolina History Illustrated*, Vol. 1, No. 1 (February 1970): 34-39.
- Glover, Beulah. *Narratives of Colleton County, South Carolina*. Spartanburg, South Carolina: The Reprint Company, 1984. (First printing 1962.)
- Herigall, Dean, Bear Island Wildlife Management Area, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, 7 April 1993.
- Heyward, Duncan Clinch. *Seed From Madagascar*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 1937.
- Hickman, Daryl. Manager, Paul and Dalton Plantation, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, April 1993.
- Hiers, Glenn. Manager, Myrtle Grove Plantation, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, April 1993.
- Hiers, Johnny. Bear Island Wildlife Management Area, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, 5 April 1993.
- Holt, Thomas. *Black Over White: Negro Political Leadership in South Carolina During Reconstruction*. Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois Press, 1977.
- Jacobs, Ray. Manager, White Hall Plantation, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, April 1993.
- Jones, Lewis P. *South Carolina: A Synoptic History for Laymen*. Columbia, South Carolina: Sandlapper Press, Inc., 1971.
- Klingberg, Frank J. *An Appraisal of the Negro in Colonial South Carolina: A Study in Americanization*. Washington, D. C.: The Associated Publishers, 1941.

- Koger, Mary Louise. Curator, Whispering Pines African-American Museum, Catholic Hill Community, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, June 1993.
- Kovacik, Charles F. and John J. Winberry. *South Carolina: A Geography*. Boulder, Colorado and London: Westview Press, 1987.
- Lambert, Robert Stansbury. *South Carolina Loyalists in the American Revolution*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press, 1987.
- Lowcountry Council of Governments. *Historic Resources of the Lowcountry: A Regional Survey*. Yemassee, South Carolina: Lowcountry Council of Governments, 1979.
- Milling, Chapman J. *Red Carolinians*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 1940.
- Mills, Robert. *Atlas of the State of South Carolina, 1825; new facsimile edition*. Easley, South Carolina: Southern Historical Press, 1980.
- Moody, Mr. and Mrs. Alex. Owners, Combahee Plantation, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, April 1993.
- Mooney, Catherine and Curtis. Property managers, Bonnie Doone Plantation, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, April 1993.
- O'Quinn, O'lin. Manager, Bluff Plantation, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, April 1993.
- Petty, Julian J. *20th Century Changes in South Carolina Population*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina School of Business Administration, 1962.
- Ripley, Warren. *The Battle of Chapman's Fort*. Chicago, Illinois, and Crawfordsville, Indiana: The Lakeside Press, R. R. Donnelley & Sons Company, 1978.
- Sanborn Map Company. *Walterboro, Colleton County, South Carolina, 1920 and 1931*.
- Sanders, Berrian. Owner, Beech Hill Plantation, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, April 1993.
- Sanders, E. B. Son of Berrian Sanders, owner of Beech Hill Plantation, Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, March 1993.

- Shaffer, E. T. H. *Carolina Gardens*. New York, New York: The Devin-Adair Company, 1963.
- Sirmans, M. Eugene. *Colonial South Carolina: A Political History, 1663-1763*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press.
- Smith, Henry A. M. "The Colleton Family in South Carolina." *The South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine*, Vol. I, No. 4 (October, 1900). Charleston, South Carolina: The Walker, Evans and Cogswell Company.
- South Carolina Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Industries and Clemson College. *South Carolina: A Handbook*. Columbia, South Carolina: 1927.
- South Carolina State Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Immigration, E. J. Watson, Commissioner. *Handbook of South Carolina: Resources, Institutions and Industries of The State*. Columbia, South Carolina: The State Company, 1907.
- South Carolina State Highway Department. *General Highway and Transportation Map, Colleton County, South Carolina*, 1941.
- Taylor, Alruthus Ambush. *The Negro in South Carolina During the Reconstruction*. Washington, D. C.: The Association for the Study of Negro Life and History.
- Teal, Harvey S. and Robert J. Stets. *South Carolina Postal History and Illustrated Catalog of Postmarks, 1760-1860*. Lake Oswego, Oregon: Raven Press, 1989.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *First Census of the United States*, 1790.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Third Census of the United States*, 1810.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Fourth Census of the United States*, 1820.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Fifth Census of the United States*, 1830.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Sixth Census of the United States*, 1840.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Seventh Census of the United States*, 1850.

- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Eighth Census of the United States*, 1860.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Ninth Census of the United States*, 1870.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Tenth Census of the United States*, 1880.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Eleventh Census of the United States*, 1890.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Twelfth Census of the United States*, 1900.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Thirteenth Census of the United States*, 1910.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Fourteenth Census of the United States*, 1920.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Fifteenth Census of the United States*, 1930.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Sixteenth Census of the United States*, 1940.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *1947 Census of Manufactures*.
- United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Seventeenth Census of the United States*, 1950: Agriculture.
- United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service. *Pon Pon Chapel* National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form, 1972.
- United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service. *Hickory Valley* National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form, 1980.
- United States Department of the Interior, National Park Service. *Walterboro Historic District* National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form, 1980.
- United States Geological Survey. *Edisto Island, South Carolina*, 1:62,500 scale topographical map, 1915.
- United States Geological Survey. *Edisto Island, South Carolina*, 1:50,000 scale topographical map, 1948.

- United States Geological Survey. *Green Pond, South Carolina*, 1:62,500 scale topographical map, 1915.
- Wallace, Duncan David. *The History of South Carolina*. 4 vols. New York, New York: The American Historical Society, Inc., 1934.
- Wallace, Duncan David. *South Carolina: A Short History, 1520-1948*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 1951.
- Weir, Robert M. *Colonial South Carolina: A History*. Millwood, New York: KTO Press, 1983.
- White, Laura A. *Robert Barnwell Rhett: Father of Secession*. New York, New York: The Century Company.
- Williams, Alma. Life-long resident of Colleton County, South Carolina. Interview, April 1993.
- Williamson, Joel. *After Slavery: The Negro in South Carolina During Reconstruction, 1861-1877*. New York, New York: W. W. Norton, 1975.
- Wood, Peter H. *Black Majority: Negroes in Colonial South Carolina From 1670 Through the Stono Rebellion*. New York, New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1974.
- Works Projects Administration. *South Carolina: The WPA Guide to the Palmetto State*. New York, New York: Oxford University Press, 1941.

**11. PROPERTIES IN THE SURVEY AREA LISTED ON THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES**

Site #	Name	Location	Date	Date Listed
536 0001	Colleton County Courthouse	Corner of Hampton and Jeffries streets, Walterboro	1820	5-14-1971
536 0002	Hickory Valley Historic District	Roughly bounded by Ireland Creek, Jeffries Blvd., Wichman, Verdier, and Ivanhoe streets, Walterboro	1821c-1930s	11-21-1980
536 0003	Old Colleton County Jail	Jefferies Boulevard Walterboro	1856	5-14-1971
248 0004	Pon Pon Chapel	0.1 mi. NE of intersection of st. sec. rd. 40 & st. sec. rd. 705, SE side	1819-22	1-05-1972
536 0005	Walterboro Historic District	Roughly bounded by Jefferies Blvd., Sanders, Black, Church, Valley and Lemacks sts., Walterboro	1820c-1930s	11-10-1980
536 0006	Walterboro Library Society Bldg.	801 Wichman Street, Walterboro	1820	10-14-1971
557 0007	Tom Williams House	0.25 miles W of Williams on SC 362	19th C.	4-26-1973
See Date Gaps	Seaside Plantation House	0.75 mi. SE of Hwy. 174 near Edistonian Store	1810c	1-21-1982
No Site Number	Spanish Mount Point (The Mound) (Archaeological Site)	Information Restricted	2200-1800 B.C.	8-30-1974

**12. EVALUATION OF SURVEY**

Tables: The following tables categorize resources according to different analysis parameters. It is important to note that the term "resource" refers to any building, site, structure or object for which a survey card was completed. Survey cards were not completed for the majority of outbuildings encountered during field work, so, while these buildings are noted on the survey cards under Item 18, they will not be included in these tables.

### Date Distribution of Resources Inventoried

<u>Date Range</u>	<u># of Resources</u>	<u>% of Total Resources</u>
1700-1820	31	2.1
1821-1860	77	5.1
1861-1877	52	3.5
1878-1917	569	37.8
1918-1945	762	50.6
1945-present	4	0.2
unknown	11	0.7
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1506</b>	<b>100%</b>

### Type Distribution of Resources Surveyed

<u>Property Type</u>	<u># of Resources</u>	<u>% of Total Resources</u>
Dwelling	1141	75.8
Commercial	125	8.3
Cemetery	59	3.9
Church	31	2.1
Outbuilding	21	1.4
School	21	1.4
Kitchen	20	1.3
Slave Resource	16	1.1
Cabin	8	0.5
Site	7	0.5
Depot/Railroad Resource	7	0.5
Post Office	6	0.4
Landscape Feature	4	0.3
Motel	4	0.3
Structure	3	0.2
Canal	3	0.2
Rice Chimney	3	0.2
Lodge	3	0.2
Other	15	1.0
Building Unidentified	9	0.6
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1506</b>	<b>100%</b>



## Location Distribution of Resources Inventoried

<u>Location</u>	<u># of Sites</u>
Ashepoo	3
Ashepoo Siding	8
Ashton vicinity	9
Bells Crossroads vicinity	2
Bluehouse Corners	4
Bluehouse Corners vicinity	1
Burr Hill	2
Canadys	4
Canadys vicinity	2
Catholic Hill	15
Cottageville	77
Cottageville vicinity	29
Drawdy	17
Drawdy vicinity	3
Drigger Crossroads	5
Green Pond	9
Green Pond vicinity	3
Hendersonville	19
Hendersonville vicinity	15
Hiotts vicinity	15
Hudsons Mill vicinity	1
Islandton vicinity	9
Jacksonboro	35
Jacksonboro vicinity	9
Johnsville vicinity	1
Lodge	25
Lodge vicinity	2
Moselle vicinity	1
New Hope vicinity	2
Neyles	3
Neyles vicinity	3
Padgetts vicinity	1
Rhodes Crossroads vicinity	2
Ritter	4
Ritter vicinity	4
Round O	14
Ruffin vicinity	29
Salkehatchie vicinity	4
Smoaks	13
Smokes Corners vicinity	1
Sniders Crossroads vicinity	4
Springtown vicinity	5
Stokes vicinity	2
Thayer	9
Walterboro	388

Walterboro vicinity	20	
Welch Creek vicinity	6	
Wesley Grove vicinity	4	
White Hall vicinity	10	
Wiggins	11	
Williams	14	
<b>Total Sites at Named Locations</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>(68.3%)</b>
<b>Sites Outside Named Locations</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>(31.7%)</b>
<b>Total Sites</b>	<b>1288</b>	<b>(100%)</b>

### 13. DATA GAPS

There are no known data gaps remaining for the survey areas of Phases One, Two or Three with the exception of Laurel Springs Plantation, to which no access was granted.

### 14. COMPILED INVENTORY

The Compiled Site Inventory is a complete list of all surveyed properties arranged by USGS quadrangle map; it provides the following information for each resource: a) name, if known; b) date of construction; c) property type; and d) location. The Compiled Site Inventory has been attached to the survey report as Appendix 1.

### 15. RECOMMENDATIONS

#### Preservation Planning

- Establish a county-wide Certified Local Government (CLG) program to promote and protect the historic resources of Colleton County including the designation of local historic properties and districts. Some of the community planning activities that could be initiated through the CLG program include:
- Develop published design guidelines for use by historic preservation commission in review of new construction and alterations to locally designated properties and districts.
- Prepare a county-wide historic preservation plan for the protection of historic resources.
- Incorporate findings of the survey into on-going planning and development programs within the city and county. Create systems that will allow the further identification of cultural resources as part of pre-design activities for proposed developments and will result in the preservation of these resources.

#### Additional Research and Documentation

- Prepare a Multiple Property Nomination to the National Register focusing on the following contexts: (1) antebellum plantation system and rice culture, (2) agricultural history of the county, (3) community development, (4) African-American history - slave resources and post-Civil War community development, (5) timber industry.
- Conduct an intensive archeological survey along the Ashepoo, Combahee, and Edisto rivers and the coastal islands. Focus on the rice culture, potential African-American communities, and Civil-War related resources.
- Review existing inventories of Colleton County cemeteries and update based on survey findings. Assess need for a comprehensive inventory of cemeteries.
- Conduct one or more oral history projects; possible subjects include African-American History of Colleton County, Local Builders and Carpenters of Colleton County, or the Forgotten History of Northern Colleton County.

#### Heritage Tourism/Public Education

- Using the survey as a basis, develop a system of driving tours (Heritage or Discovery Trails) throughout the county. Can develop tours based on location or themes. For instance, tours can focus on various areas throughout the county with concentrations of resources, or tours can showcase types of resources, such as cemeteries, churches, farmsteads, and plantations.
- Develop a system of walking tours for the City of Walterboro.
- Produce an educational video on the historic resources of Colleton County for use by schools, civic groups, and for the purpose of community promotion.
- Consider developing a series of educational materials specifically for use in schools. Work with history, art, English, social studies, and science teachers to develop various programs that use architecture and history as a basis for learning. Possible themes might be: architectural styles and types, rice culture, African-American history, geography, etc.

Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory, 1992 - 1995

**APPENDIX 1**

**Compiled Inventory**

**Colleton County  
 Historical and Architectural Inventory, Phases 1 - 3  
 1992 - 1995**

APPENDIX 1: Compiled Site Inventory

<u>USGS QUAD NAME</u>	<u>NUMBER CODE</u>	<u>TOTAL SITES</u>	<u>TOTAL RESOURCES</u>
Bennetts Point	029	1	2
Black Creek	038	27	32
Branchville South	053	13	13
Cottageville	112	126	133
Crocketville	114	6	6
Cummings	118	2	2
Dale	120	1	1
Edisto Beach	142	0	0
Edisto Island	143	0	0
Ehrhardt	145	7	11
Fenwick	159	6	12
Green Pond	206	27	55
Grover	212	27	27
Hendersonville	227	104	121
Islandton	245	61	65
Jacksonboro	248	46	53
Lodge	307	58	60
Maple Cane Swamp	320	16	20
Neyles	356	33	52
Reevesville	420	2	2
Round O	407	92	109
Saint George SW	440	29	31
Saint Helena Sound	442	0	0
Sniders Crossroads	481	68	72
Tony Hill Bay	517	0	0
Walterboro	536	429	468
Whitehall	551	20	44
Wiggins	555	6	17
Williams	557	78	87
Yemassee	569	6	11
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1291</b>	<b>1506</b>

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 2

**Bennetts Point Quadrangle**

#029

029	0353	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 26, SW side, 12.3 mi. S of US 17
029	0558.01	Hole-in-the-Wall	1820-60c	LANDS	INFORMATION RESTRICTED

**Black Creek Quadrangle**

#038

038	0369.00	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	0.3 mi. on E side of dirt rd. S of st. sec. rd. 118, 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 271
038	0369.01	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	0.3 mi. on E side of dirt rd. S of st. sec. rd. 118, 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 271
038	0370	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 271, W side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 118
038	0371	House, Unidentified	1925	RESID	st. sec. rd. 233, W side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 28
038	0372	House, Unidentified	1885c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 28, S side, 0.6 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 233
038	0958	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro vic. st. sec. rd 86, E side, 3/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 350
038	0959.00	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro vic. st. sec. rd. 86, W side, 1/10 mile Ne of st. sec. rd. 350
038	0959.01	Store	1928c	STORE	Walterboro vic. st. sec. rd. 86, W side, 1/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 350
038	0960	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 86, SE side, 3/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 350
038	0961	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 193, E side, 1/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 86
038	0962	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	4/10 mile E off of st. sec. rd. 193, N side, 8/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 86
038	0963	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 115, S side, 2/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 350
038	0964	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 172, SE side, 1 4/10 miles NE of st. sec. rd. 28
038	0965	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 172, E side, 1 3/10 miles NE of st. sec. rd. 28
038	0966	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 172, E side, 1 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 28
038	0967	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 191, E side, 5/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 262
038	0968.00	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 191, W side, 4/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 262
038	0968.01	Store/other house	1915c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 191, E side, 4/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 262
038	0969	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 191, E and W sides, 2/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 262
038	0970.00	Nettles Place	1890c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 555, NW side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 190
038	0970.01	Nettles Place-kitchen	1890c	KITCH	st. sec. rd. 555, NW side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 190
038	0971	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 555, N side, 3/10 mile E of US hwy. 21
038	0972.00	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	end of dirt drive, N of unmarked rd., 6/10 mile W of US hwy. 21, unmarked rd. 3/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 114
038	0972.01	Other house	1915c	RESID	end of dirt drive, N of unmarked rd. 6/10 mile W of US hwy 21. unmarked rd. 3/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 114
038	0973	Smoak Cemetery	1834c	CEMET	st. sec. rd. 114, N side, 2/10 mile E of US hwy. 21
038	0974	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 114, N side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 190
038	0975	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 403, S side, 1 5/10 miles E of US hwy. 21
038	0976	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	W side rd., 1 1/10 miles W off of US hwy. 21, 4/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 403
038	0977	Cemetery, Unidentified	1917c	CEMET	S side rd., 2/10 miles W off of US hwy. 21, 4/10 miles S of st. sec. rd. 403
038	0978	House, Unidentified	1895c	RESID	US hwy. 21, E side, 1/2 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 66
038	0979	Pole barn-Big Survey Plantation	1900c	BARN	E side rd., 1 mile NE off of US hwy. 21, 1/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 28
038	0980	House, Big Survey Plantation	1915c	RESID	end of dirt drive, N of st. sec. rd. 66, dirt drive 9/10 mile E of US hwy. 21

**Branchville South Quadrangle**

#053

053	1261	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	st. sec. re. 62, SE side, 1 4/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 480 & 48
-----	------	---------------------	-------	-------	---

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 3

053	1262	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 62, SE side, 1/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 480 & 48
053	1263	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 93, SE side, 1/2 mile SW of US hwy. 21
053	1264	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 571, NW side, 4/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 63
053	1265	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		US hwy. 21, E side, 5/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 93
053	1266	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		US hwy. 21, E side, 2/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 93
053	1267	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		US hwy. 21, W side, 1/2 mile N of st. sec. rd. 93
053	1268	House, Unidentified	1925	RESID		US hwy. 21, E side, 6/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 93
053	1269	House, Unidentified	1930	RESID		US hwy. 21, W side, 1/2 mile S of st. sec. rd. 62
053	1270	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		SC hwy. 61, SW side, 6/10 mile SE of US hwy. 21
053	1271	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		SC hwy. 61, NE side, 2/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 63
053	1272	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		SC hwy. 61, SW side, just NW of st. sec. rd. 63
053	1275	School	1930c	SCHL	Johnsville vic.	st. sec. rd. 63, W side, 4/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 537

**Cottageville Quadrangle**

**#112**

112	0008	"Howard House"	1870c	RESID		1050 A st. sec. rd. 46, W side, 0.6 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 143
112	0009	Ackerman House	1925c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 46, E side, 0.5 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 143
112	0010	House, Unidentified	1850c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	0.2 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 242, S side, 0.8 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 35
112	0011	Gatch's General Merch.	1905c	COMM		st. sec. rd. 40, NE side, 0.3 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 588
112	0012	Perry - Bryan House	1890c	RESID		0.2 mi. down dirt dr., N side, E of st. sec. rd. 40, 0.8 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 588
112	0013	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		0.1 mi. on dirt dr., N side, E of st. sec. rd. 40, 0.8 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 588
112	0014	Round O Cemetery	1857c	CEMET		st. sec. rd. 40, E side, 0.5 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 45
112	0015	Church Hill Cemetery	1916c	CEMET		st. sec. rd. 45, NE side, 0.4 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 40
112	0037	Jackson - Addison House	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 561, S side, 0.6 mi. SW of SC 651
112	0038	Wesley Hoff House	1900c	RESID		SC 651, E side, 0.2 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 561
112	0039	Willie Hoff House	1890c	RESID		SC 651, E side, 0.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 561
112	0040	community cemetery	1904c	CEMET		0.8 mi. down dirt rd. off of SC 561, W side, rd. is 0.6 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 561 on E side
112	0041	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID		N side of dirt rd. off of E side of SC 651, 0.6 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 561
112	0042	"Hoff Place"	1870c	RESID		dirt dr. on W side of SC 651, 0.7 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 117
112	0043	"Bazzle House"	1890c	RESID		SC 651, W side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 117
112	0044	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 117, SE side, less than 0.1 mi. SW of SC 651
112	0045	"Spell House"	1900c	RESID		0.3 mi. on N side of dirt dr. off of SC 651, 0.4 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 243
112	0046	"Addison House"	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 243, N side, 0.7 mi. NE of SC 651
112	0047	"Road - Bazzle House"	1870c	RESID		0.2 mi. down dirt rd. on st. sec. rd. 143, S side, 0.4 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 46
112	0048	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 46, E side, 0.1 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 243
112	0049	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 46, W side, 0.6 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 35
112	0050.00	Marion W. Bridge House	1912c	RESID		N side of dirt rd. 0.4 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 46, 0.5 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 35
112	0050.01	A.L.A. Bridge Place	1870c	RESID		N side of dirt rd. 0.4 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 46, 0.5 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 35
112	0050.02	Bridge Tenant House	1945c	RESID		N side of dirt rd. 0.4 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 46, 0.5 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 35
112	0051	Willis & Mary Bridge Hse.	1945c	RESID		N side of dirt rd. 0.4 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 46, 0.5 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 35
112	0052	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	395 st. sec. rd. 35, NW side, 0.5 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0053	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	st. sec. rd. 242, NE side, 0.5 mi. SE of SC 651
112	0054	"Dandridge House"	1890c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	SC 651, E side, 0.4 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0055	Adams House	1940c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	SC 651, W side, at intersection of st. sec. rd. 243 & 242
112	0056	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	st. sec. rd. 242, S side, 0.2 mi. E of SC 651

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 4

112	0057	"John E. Metts House"	1890c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	st. sec. rd. 242, S side, 0.3 mi. E of SC 651
112	0058	Bennie Youmans House	1930c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	st. sec. rd. 242, N side, 0.3 mi. E of SC 651
112	0059	"Metts - Youmans House"	1905c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	328 st. sec. rd. 242, N side, 0.4 mi. E of SC 651
112	0060	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	st. sec. rd. 242, S side, 0.4 mi. E of SC 651
112	0061	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	327 st. sec. rd. 242, N side, 0.6 mi. E of SC 651
112	0062	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	326 st. sec. rd. 242, N side, 0.7 mi. E of SC 651
112	0063	Springhill Bapt. Ch. Cem.	1888c	CEMET	Cottageville vic.	SC 651, W side, 0.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0064	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	SC 651, SE side, 0.6 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0065	"Ackerman House"	1905c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	SC 651, SE side, 0.8 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0066.00	Adams - McMillan House	1928c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	SC 651, NW side, 0.6 mi. N of US 17-A
112	0066.01	Adams - McMillan Cem.	1918c	CEMET	Cottageville vic.	SC 651, NW side, 0.6 mi. N of US 17-A
112	0067	"Ruth Holmes House"	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 45, NE side, 0.5 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 40
112	0068	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 45, NE side, 0.6 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 40
112	0073	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Cottageville	SC 651, E side, 0.2 mi. N of US 17-A
112	0074	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Cottageville	SC 651, W side, less than 0.1 mi. N of US 17-A
112	0075	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, S side, at intersection of SC 651
112	0076	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, S side, between SC 651 & st. sec. rd 136
112	0078	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 136, SE corner of intersection, with st. sec. rd. 137
112	0079	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 136, E side, 0.2 mi. S of US 17-A
112	0080.00	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 136, E side, 0.1 mi. S of US 17-A
112	0080.01	kitchen, Unidentified	1890c	KITCH	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 136, E side, 0.1 mi. S of US 17-A
112	0081	"Little People Daycare"	1905c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, SE of intersection with st. sec. rd. 136
112	0082	Perry - Ackerman House	1919c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, between st. sec. rd. 136 & st. sec. rd. 40
112	0083	Addison House	1932	RESID	Cottageville	749 US 17-A, SW side, between st. sec. rd. 136 & st. sec. rd. 40
112	0084	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, between st. sec. rd. 136 & st. sec. rd. 40
112	0085	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, between st. sec. rd. 136 & st. sec. rd. 40
112	0086	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, between st. sec. rd. 136 & st. sec. rd. 40
112	0087	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, between st. sec. rd. 136 & st. sec. rd. 40
112	0088	Rhodes Oil	1920c	INDUS	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, between st. sec. rd. 136 & st. sec. rd. 40
112	0089	"Harry's Grocery"	1940c	COMM	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 40
112	0090	"Cottageville Hardware"	1919c	COMM	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 40
112	0091	Store, Vacant	1940c	COMM	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 40
112	0092	"Linda's Fam. Hair Care"	1940c	COMM	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 40
112	0093	Electric Company	1920c	UTILI	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 40, SE side, between US 17-A & st. sec. rd. 81
112	0095	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 40, W side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 81
112	0096	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 40, E side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 137
112	0097	Rhodes - Griffith House	1890c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 40, W side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 137
112	0098	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Cottageville	0.1 mi. off E side of st. sec. rd. 40, 0.1 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 137
112	0099	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 40, E side, 0.2 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 137
112	0100	"Hall House"	1920c	RESID	Cottageville	0.1 mi. off of st. sec. rd. 137 S side, between st. sec. rd. 136 & 40
112	0157	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 137, S side, 0.3 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 40
112	0158	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 137, S side, 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 40
112	0159	House, Unidentified	1870c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 137, N side, 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 40
112	0160	Ackerman-Walsh House	1900c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 81, SE side, between US 17-A & st. sec. rd. 694
112	0161	House, Unidentified	1928c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 81, NW side, between US 17-A & st. sec. rd. 694
112	0162.00	Cottageville High School	1937c	School	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 81, S side, between st. sec. rd. 694 & 816



**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**  
**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**  
**Page 5**

112	0162.01	Cottageville H.S. Gym.	1937c	GYMN	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 81, S side, between st. sec. rd. 694 & 816
112	0164	Jerico School	1925c	School	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, NW side, 0.8 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0165	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, SE side, 1.0 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0166	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, SE side, 1.0 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0167	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, NW side, 0.7 mi. NE of US 17-A
112	0168	Press Addison House	1892	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, E side, 0.5 mi. NE of US 17-A
112	0169	Blocker Store & Ice House	1930c	COMM	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, E side, 0.4 mi. NE of US 17-A
112	0170	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, NW side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 81
112	0171	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, NW side, less than 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 81
112	0172	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, NW side, between st. sec. rd. 81 & US 17-A
112	0173	"Willis House"	1930c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, NW side, between st. sec. rd. 31 & US 17-A
112	0174	Methodist Parsonage	1870c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, NW side, between st. sec. rd. 81 & US 17-A
112	0175	Willis - Ackerman House	1870c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, NW side, between st. sec. rd. 81 & US 17-A
112	0176.00	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, NW side, between st. sec. rd. 81 & US 17-A
112	0176.01	"Orig. Cottageville House"	1840c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, NW side, between st. sec. rd. 81 & US 17-A
112	0177	"Cottageville Theater"	1940c	COMM	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 81
112	0178	Store, Unidentified	1890c	COMM	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 81
112	0179	"Spell House"	1930c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 81
112	0180	Warehouse, Unidentified	1910c	COMM	Cottageville	US 17-A, SW side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 81
112	0181	"Old Reeves Kitchen"	1900c	KITCH	Cottageville	US 17-A, NE side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 81
112	0182	Harry & Ruth Reeves Hse.	1943c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, NE side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 81
112	0183	"Round Masonic Lodge"	?	COMM	Cottageville	US 17-A, NE side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 81
112	0185	Service Station, Unid.	1945c	COMM	Cottageville	US 17-A, NE side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 81
112	0186	Smith House	1939	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, SE side, between US 17-A & st. sec. rd. 81
112	0187	Cottageville United Meth.	1942c	CHURC	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 35, NW side, between US 17-A & st. sec. rd. 81
112	0188	"Feed Store"	1940c	COMM	Cottageville	US 17-A, NE side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 136
112	0189	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, NE side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 136
112	0190	House, Unidentified	1928c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, NE side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 136
112	0191	Redman House	1930c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, NE side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 136
112	0192	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, NE side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 136
112	0193	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, NE side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 136
112	0194	L.B. & Mary Redman Hse.	1940c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, NE side, between st. sec. rd. 40 & 136
112	0195	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, S side, between st. sec. rd. 81 & 419
112	0196	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, S side, between st. sec. rd. 419 & 588
112	0197	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, S side, between st. sec. rd. 419 & 588
112	0198	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, S side, between st. sec. rd. 419 & 588
112	0199	Baptist Church Parsonage	1942c	CHURC	Cottageville	US 17-A, S side, 0.1 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 588
112	0200	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, S side, 0.2 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 588
112	0201	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	US 17-A, S side, 0.3 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0202	Reeves House	1943	RESID	Cottageville vic.	US 17-A, S side, 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0203	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	US 17-A, N side, 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0204	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	US 17-A, N side, 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0205	"Spell House"	1840c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	US 17-A, N side, 0.3 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0206	"Edith Spell House"	1930c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	US 17-A, N side, 0.4 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0207	"Elliot Spell House"	1920c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	US 17-A, N side, 0.5 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0208.00	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	US 17-A, N side, 0.7 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0208.01	Store, Unidentified	1935c	COMM	Cottageville vic.	US 17-A, N side, 0.7 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0211	Cottageville Baptist Ch.	1916c	CHURC	Cottageville	US 17-A, N side, 0.2 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 588
112	0212	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, N side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 588
112	0213	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, N side, less than 0.1 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 588
112	0214	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Cottageville	US 17-A, N side, 0.1 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 419

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 6

112	0233	Williams Cemetery	1888c	CEMET	Cottageville vic.	st. sec. rd. 242, NE side, 0.8 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 35
112	0234	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	st. sec. rd. 35, W side, 0.3 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 242
112	0235	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Cottageville vic.	st. sec. rd. 35, SE side, 0.5 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 46
112	0236	Ackerman Cem.- Red Oak	1862c	CEMET		st. sec. rd. 46, E side, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 243
112	0524	"Dr. Willis House"	1943c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 40, W side, between US 17-A & st. sec. rd. 81
112	0525	"P. Ackerman House"	1935c	RESID	Cottageville	st. sec. rd. 81, N side, between st. sec. rd. 816 &

Crocketville Quadrangle #114

114	1174	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 42, NE side, 8/10 mile SE of US hwy. 601
114	1175	House, Unidentified	1855c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 38, SW side, 1/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 27
114	1194	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		2/10 mile E off of st. sec. rd. 38, N, E, & S sides, 3/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 42
114	1195	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 38, E side, 4/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 42
114	1196	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 38, E side, 5/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 42
114	1197	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Moselle vic.	st. sec. rd. 38, SW side, 1/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 47

Cummings Quadrangle #118

118	1130	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		7/10 mile SW off of st. sec. rd. 158, SE side, 5/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 31
118	1131	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		7/10 mile SW off of st. sec. rd. 158, SE side, 5/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 31

Dale Quadrangle #120

120	408.00	Paul Daulton Plantation	1927	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
-----	--------	-------------------------	------	-------	--	------------------------

Edisto Beach Quadrangle #142

142						
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

Edisto Island Quadrangle #143

143						
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--

Ehrhardt Quadrangle #145

145	1198	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 38, SW side, 7/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 71
145	1199	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		US hwy. 601, NW & SE sides, 4/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 38
145	1200.00	Broxton Bridge Plantation	1880c	RESID		US hwy. 601, NW side, 1 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 38
145	1200.01	Broxton Bridge Plantation	1860c	RESID		US hwy. 601, NW side, 1 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 38
145	1200.02	Cemetery		CEMET		US hwy. 601, NW side, 1 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 38
145	1200.03	Bridge Remains	1850c	OTHER		US hwy. 601, NW side, 4/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 42
145	1200.04	Trenches	1860c	SITE		US hwy. 601, NW side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 42
145	1201	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 641, N side, 4/10 mile E of US hwy. 601
145	1202	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID		5/10 mile SE off of US hwy. 601, NE side, 9/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 641
145	1203	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		1 4/10 miles NE off of US hwy. 601, NW & SE sides, 8/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 539
145	1205	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 641, NE side, 2/10 mile SE of SE of st. sec. rd. 71

Ferwick Quadrangle #159

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 7

159	0352	Seaboard Air Line R.R.	1915c	R.O.W.	Ashepoo Siding	st. sec. rd. 26, NE side, 0.4 mi. stretch, 9.1 mi. S of US - 17
159	0555.00	Hope Plant - Main Hse.	1900c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
159	0555.01	Hope Plant - Caret. Hse.	1900c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
159	0555.02	Hope Plant - Tenant Hse.	1900c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
159	0555.03	Hope Plant - Tenant Hse.	1900c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
159	0557.00	Airy Hall Plantation	1925c	RESID	Ashepoo Siding	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
159	0557.01	Airy Hall - employee hse	1925c	RESID	Ashepoo Siding	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
159	0557.02	Airy Hall - Horse Barn	1925c	OUTBL	Ashepoo Siding	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
159	0557.03	Airy Hall - Gatekps. Hse.	1925c	RESID	Ashepoo Siding	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
159	1302	Hope Rice Chimney #1	1840c	RICE		st. sec. rd. 30, end of rd. on Edisto River
				CHIMNEY		
159	1303	Hope Rice Chimney #2	1840c	RICE		st. sec. rd. 30, end of rd. on Edisto River
				CHIMNEY		
159	1304	Matthews Canal		CANAL		1/10 mile S of Sea Board Coastline RR & Edisto River

**Green Pond Quadrangle**

#206

206	0275.00	Poco Sabo Plantation	1934	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0275.01	Bellinger Family Cemet.	1801c	CEMET		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0275.02	Poco Sabo - Manag. Hse.	1935c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0275.03	Poco Sabo - Biolgst. Hse.	1935c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0275.04	Poco Sabo - guest cabin	1935c	cabin		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0275.05	Poco Sabo - guest cabin	1935c	cabin		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0351.00	"Social Hall"	1920c	RESID	Ashepoo Siding	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0351.01	"Social Hall - 2nd House"	1920c	RESID	Ashepoo Siding	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0351.02	"Social Hall - 3rd House"	1920c	RESID	Ashepoo Siding	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0354	Zion Meth. Church	1925c	CHURC		st. sec. rd. 26, SW side, 2.0 mi. S of US 17
206	0355	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 26, SW side, 1.8 mi. S of US 17
206	0356	Ashepoo Empl. House	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 677, E side, 0.3 mi. N of US 17
206	0357	Ashepoo Empl. House	1910c	RESID		US 17, N side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 677
206	0358	House, Unidentified	1939	RESID	Green Pond vic.	US 17, N side, 0.5 mi. E of SC 303
206	0359	Asheppoo Empl. House	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 743, W side, 0.3 mi. N of SC 303
206	0391	Maybanks Hunting Club	1900c	RESID	Green Pond	SC 303, W side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 14
206	0392	Drawdy Store	1935c	COMM	Green Pond	SC 303, W side, 0.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 14
206	0393	Drawdy/Pelham House	1935c	RESID	Green Pond	SC 303, W side, 0.4 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 14
206	0394	Smith Gen. Merchandise	1900c	COMM	Green Pond	0.1 mi. E of SC 303, 0.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 14
206	0395.00	Fire Tower House	1915c	RESID	Green Pond	SC 303, E side, 0.3 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 160
206	0395.01	Fire Tower	1935c	STRCT	Green Pond	SC 303, E side, 0.3 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 160
206	0396	Anna May Drayton House	1900c	RESID	Green Pond vic.	0.5 mi. W off of SC 303, SW side, 0.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 14
206	0397	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Green Pond	SC 303, W side, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 160
206	0398.00	Easterlin House	1945c	RESID	Green Pond	SC 303, E side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 160
206	0398.01	Boynon - Easterlin Store	1930c	COMM	Green Pond	SC 303, E side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 160
206	0399	Ebenezer Church Cem.	1904c	CEMET		1.0 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 161, N side, 1.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 162
206	0400	Bethel School Cemetery	1932c	CEMET		st. sec. rd. 161, E side, 0.5 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 162
206	0401	Mt. Olive AME Ch. Cem.	1883c	CEMET		st. sec. rd. 701, N side, 0.1 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 702
206	0402	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 702, W side, 0.1 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 701
206	0403	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 702, SE side, 0.4 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 403
206	0405	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Green Pond vic.	SC 303, NE side, 0.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 160
206	0406.00	The Oaks Plant.- Mgr.Hse.	1800c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.01	The Oaks - Slv. Hse/Kitch.	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.02	The Oaks - Rice Barn	1800c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.03	The Oaks - Commissary	1910c	COMM		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.04	The Oaks - Slave Cabin	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.05	The Oaks - Slave Cabin	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.06	The Oaks - Slave Cabin	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.07	The Oaks - Slave Cabin	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.08	The Oaks - Slave Cabin	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.09	The Oaks - Slave Cabin	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.10	The Oaks - Slave Cabin	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 8

206	0406.11	The Oaks - Slave Cabin	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.12	The Oaks - Slave Cabin	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.13	The Oaks - Slave Cabin	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.14	The Oaks - Slave Cabin	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.15	The Oaks - Slave Cabin	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.16	The Oaks - Slave Cabin	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0406.17	The Oaks - Slv. Meet. Hse	1800c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
206	0550.00	Ashepoo Plantation-House	1910c	RESID		1 mile S of US 17, across RR tracks, 1 8/10 miles NE of st sec. rd. 26
206	0550.01	Ashepoo Plantation-House	1920c	RESID		1 mile S of US 17, across RR tracks, 1 8/10 miles NE of st. sec. rd. 26
206	550.02	Ashepoo Plantation-Tenant House	1910c	RESID		1 mile S of US 17, across RR tracks, 1 8/10 miles NE of st. sec. rd. 26
206	0551	"Ashepoo Train Trestle"	1910c	STRCT	Ashepoo	0.6 mi. S of US 17, 0.7 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 436, above Ashepoo river
206	0552	Store, Unidentified	1915c	COMM		st. sec. rd. 167, NE side, 1 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 162
206	1301	Litsey-Ashepoo Rice Chimney	1840c	RICE CHIMNEY		NE side Ashepoo River, 2 miles down dirt drive off S side of US 17, 1 8/10 mile W of st. sec. rd. 26

**Grover Quadrangle**

#212

212	0101	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 21, W side, 0.3 mi. S of SC 61
212	0102	"Gruber House"	1870c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 21, SE side, 0.4 mi. S of SC 61
212	0103	Canady Cemetery	1890c	CEMET	Canadys	US 15, SE side, 0.2 mi. NE of SC 61
212	0104	Gas Sta., Unidentified	1915c	COMM	Canadys	SC 61, NE corner of intersection with US 15
212	0105	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Canadys	SC 61, NE side, less than 0.1 mi. SE of US 15
212	0106	"Old Driggers Place"	1890c	RESID	Canadys	US 15, SE side, 0.3 mi. SW of SC 61
212	0107	Guess House	1940c	RESID	Canadys vic.	SC 61, S side, 0.5 mi. SE of US 15
212	0108	Rischer Tenant House	1890c	RESID		0.1 mi. down dirt rd. off W side of st. sec. rd. 45, 0.2 mi. S of SC 61
212	0109	House, Unidentified	1850c	RESID		SE side of dirt rd. 0.3 mi. W off of st. sec. rd. 45, 0.2 mi. S of SC 61
212	0110	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		NW side of dirt rd. 0.3 mi. W off of st. sec. rd. 45, 0.2 mi. S of SC 61
212	0111	Calhoun Gruber Homepl.	1890c	RESID		SC 61, N side, 0.5 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 21
212	0112	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 21, SE side, 0.1 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 853
212	0113	"Doc Hyatt House"	1875c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 853, SW side, 0.1 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 21
212	0115	"Oak Grove Church"	1920c	CHURC		st. sec. rd. 429, NW side, 0.8 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 45
212	0116	Henry Robertson Homepl.	1890c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 347, W side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 429
212	0117	Store, Unidentified	1920c	COMM		st. sec. rd. 429, SE side, 0.3 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 347
212	0118	Bridge - Byrd House	1875c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 429, NW side, 0.2 mi. S of SC 61
212	0119	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		SC 61, NE corner of intersection with st. sec. rd. 429
212	0120	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		0.3 mi. down dirt rd. off S side of SC 61, 0.4 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 429
212	0121	Gruber Cemetery	1835c	CEMET		0.2 mi. on dirt rd. on N side of SC 61, 0.6 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 21
212	0122	Levi Bowman House	1942c	RESID		SC 61, S side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 348
212	0123	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 348, E side, 0.2 mi. S of SC 61
212	0124	Craven House	1941c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 45, NE side, 0.9 mi. S of SC 61
212	0125	"Guess House"	1885c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 45, NE side, 1.2 mi. S of SC 61
212	0126	Providence Meth. Church	1885c	CHURC		st. sec. rd. 45, SW side, 1.3 mi. S of SC 61
212	0127	House, Unidentified	1875c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 45, NE side, 0.4 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 429
212	0128	Providence Cemetery	1885c	CEMET		1.6 mi. down dirt rd. off of W side of st. sec. rd. 45, 0.7 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 429

**Hendersonville Quadrangle**

#227

227	0272.00	Fountainbleau Piantation	1920c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
227	0272.01	Glover Family Cemetery	1832c	CEMET		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
227	0417	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Ritter	st. sec. rd. 41, NW side, 0.2 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 560
227	0418	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Ritter	st. sec. rd. 41, NW side, 0.3 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 560
227	0419	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Ritter	st. sec. rd. 41, SE side, 0.3 mi. NE of SC 303

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 9

227	0422	House, Unidentified	1943c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 535, W side, 1.3 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 436
227	0423	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Thayer	SC 303, E side, 1.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 303
227	0424	Bright Family Home	1895c	RESID	Thayer	SC 303, E side, 1.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 377
227	0425	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Thayer	SC 303, E side, 1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 377
227	0426	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Thayer	SC 303, E side, 0.9 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 377
227	0427.00	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Thayer	dirt drive on W side of SC 303, E side, 0.9 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 377
227	0427.01	Kitchen, Unidentified	1890c	KITCH	Thayer	dirt drive on W side of SC 303, E side, 0.9 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 377
227	0428	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Thayer	SC 303, E side, 0.8 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 377
227	0430	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Thayer	SC 303, E side, 0.8 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 377
227	0431	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Thayer	SC 303, E side, 0.7 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 377
227	0432	Bennett - Crosby House	1915c	RESID		SC 303, W side, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 377
227	0433	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 377, SW side, 0.5 mi. SE of SC 303
227	0434	House, Unidentified	1942c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 377, SW side, 0.6 mi. SE of SC 303
227	0435	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 377, NE side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 643
227	0436.00	Parker Ritter House	1940c	RESID		SC 303, E side, 0.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 643
227	0436.01	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID		SC 303, E side, 0.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 643
227	0437.00	Jerome Ritter House	1890c	RESID	Drawdy vic.	SC 303, W side, 0.6 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 643
227	0437.01	Ritter - Storage House	1890c	OUTBL	Drawdy vic.	SC 303, W side, 0.6 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 643
227	0438	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Drawdy vic.	dirt drive on E side, 0.6 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 87
227	0439	Ritter - Smith House	1915c	RESID	Drawdy	SC 303, W side, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 87
227	0440	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Drawdy	SC 303, E side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 87
227	0441	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Drawdy	SC 303, E side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 87
227	0442	"Anna's Variety Shop"	1920c	COMM	Drawdy	SC 303, E side, less than 0.1 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 87
227	0443	Bill Beach House	1933c	RESID	Drawdy	SC 303, E side, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 92
227	0444	Provo - Simmons House	1850c	RESID	Drawdy	SC 303, E side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 92
227	0445	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Drawdy	SC 303, W side, less than 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 92
227	0446.00	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Drawdy	st. sec. rd. 92, S side, 0.2 mi. W of SC 303
227	0446.01	Kitchen Unidentified	1910c	KITCH	Drawdy	st. sec. rd. 92, S side, 0.2 mi. W of SC 303
227	0447	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Drawdy	st. sec. rd. 87, E side, less than 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 92
227	0448	Drawdy - Hascall House	1880c	RESID	Drawdy	st. sec. rd. 87, W side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 92
227	0449	Lewis Ritter Family House	1940c	RESID	Drawdy	st. sec. rd. 87, NW side, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 92
227	0450	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID	Drawdy	st. sec. rd. 87, NW side, 0.3 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 92
227	0451	Ritter School	1890c	School	Drawdy	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
227	0452.00	Ritter Homeplace	1880c	RESID	Drawdy	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
227	0452.01	Ritter Homeplace - kitch.	1880c	KITCH	Drawdy	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
227	0453	"Ritter - Morris House"	1925c	RESID	Drawdy	st. sec. rd. 87, E side, 0.1 mi. SW of SC 303
227	0454	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Ritter	st. sec. rd. 41, SE side, 0.3 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 87
227	0455.00	Ebenezer Meth. Church	1915c	CHURC		st. sec. rd. 87, W side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 88
227	0455.01	Ebenezer - Cemetery	1901c	CEMET		st. sec. rd. 87, W side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 88
227	0456	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 87, W side, 0.7 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 88
227	0457	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 87, W side, 0.8 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 88
227	0458	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		N side of dirt rd. off W side of st. sec. rd. 87, 1.1 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 88
227	0458.01	Bldg., Unidentified	1900c	BLDG		N side of dirt rd. off W side of st. sec. rd. 87, 1.1 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 88
227	0459	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 87, E side, 1.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 88
227	0460.00	"Pineland"	1890c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
227	0460.01	"Sanders Tenant House"	1890c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
227	0461	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 87, NE side, 0.7 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 41
227	0462	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 87, SW side, 0.6 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 41
227	0463	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 436, N side, 0.3 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 535
227	0464.00	St. James Cath. Church	1935	CHURC	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 41, N side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 436
227	0464.01	St. James School	1897	School	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 41, N side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 436

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 10

227	0464.02	St. James - Cemetery	1835c	CEMET	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 41, N side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 436
227	0465.00	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 41, S side, 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 436
227	0465.01	Bldg., Unidentified	1910c	BLDG	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 41, S side, 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 436
227	0466	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 41, S side, 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 436
227	0467	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 41, N side, 0.2 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 436
227	0468	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 41, S side, 0.2 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 436
227	0469	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 41, S side, 0.3 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 436
227	0470	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 41, N side, 0.2 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 436
227	0471	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 41, S side, 0.4 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 436/41 intersection
227	0473	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 436, SW side, 0.4mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 41
227	0474	Brown House	1910c	RESID	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 41, 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 436/41 i intersection
227	0475	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Catholic Hill	end of dirt drive off E side of st. sec. rd. 436, 0.2 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 41
227	0476	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Catholic Hill	st. sec. rd. 436, NE side, 0.2 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 41
227	0477	Masonic Lodge	1895c	LODGE	Bluehouse Corners	st. sec. rd. 119, E side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 41
227	0478	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Bluehouse Corners	st. sec. rd. 41, NW corner of intersection with st. sec. rd. 119
227	0479	House, Unidentified	1938c	RESID	Bluehouse Corners	st. sec. rd. 119, SW corner of intersection with st. sec. rd. 41
227	0480	Store, Unidentified	1920c	COMM	Bluehouse Corners	st. sec. rd. 41, SE corner of intersection with st. sec. rd. 119
227	0481	community cemetery	1909c	CEMET	Bluehouse Corners vic.	st. sec. rd. 41, S side, 0.3 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 119
227	0482	Davis Store	1925c	COMM		NE side, intersection of st. sec. rd. 41 & US 17-A
227	0483	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	S side of dirt road on W side of US 17-A, 0.6 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0484	Edwards House	1930c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	S side of dirt road on W side of US 17-A, 0.6 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0485	Ada Wilson House	1940c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	N side of dirt road on W side of US 17-A, 0.6 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0486	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID	Hendersonville	US 17-A, E side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0487.00	Marvin - Honeycutt House	1875c	RESID	Hendersonville	US 17-A, W side, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0487.01	Honeycutt - Kitchen	1875c	KITCH	Hendersonville	US 17-A, W side, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0487.02	Honeycutt - Serv. House	1875c	RESID	Hendersonville	US 17-A, E side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0487.03	Honeycutt - Serv. House	1875c	RESID	Hendersonville	US 17-A, E side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0488	Boynton House	1905c	RESID	Hendersonville	US 17-A, E side, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0489.00	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		US 17-A, W side, 0.7 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 233
227	0489.01	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		US 17-A, W side, 0.7 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 233
227	0490	Gas Stat., Unidentified	1930c	COMM		US 17-A, W side, 0.5 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 233
227	0491	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID	Walterboro vic.	on S side of rd. off of W side of US 17-A, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 625
227	0492	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 260, , 0.3 mi. NW of US 17-A, S side
227	0493	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 761, E end, 0.5 mi. E of US 17-A
227	0494	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID		dirt dr. off E side of US 17-A, 0.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 761
227	0495	House, Unidentified	1875c	RESID		dirt dr. off E side of US 17-A, 0.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 761
227	0496	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 233, NW side, 0.5 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 260
227	0497	O'Quinn House	1908c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 233, SE side, 0.6 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 260
227	0498	Bowers House	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 233, NW side, 0.4 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 522
227	0499	Salem United Meth. Ch.	1880c	CHURC	Hendersonville	US 17-A, W side, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0500	Salem United Meth. Ch.	1902c	CHURC	Hendersonville	US 17-A, E side, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0501	Baptist Parsonage	1905c	RESID	Hendersonville	N side of rd. 0.1 mi. W of US 17-A, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 28

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 11

227	0502	Willis Guess House	1900c	RESID	Hendersonville	S side of rd. 0.2 mi. W of US 17-A, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0503	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID	Hendersonville	S side of rd. 0.2 mi. W of US 17-A, 0.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0504	Frank Guess House	1911	RESID	Hendersonville	st. sec. rd. 28, NE side, 0.3 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 118
227	0505	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Hendersonville	st. sec. rd. 28, NE side, 0.3 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 118
227	0506	"W.E. Jaycocks House"	1840c	RESID	Hendersonville	st. sec. rd. 28, NE side, 0.4 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 118
227	0507	"McTeer Summer House"	1895c	RESID	Hendersonville	st. sec. rd. 28, NE side, 0.4 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 118
227	0508	Hamlin House	1920	RESID	Hendersonville	US 17-A, E side, 0.3 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 28
227	0509.00	Marvin - Lyle House	1880c	RESID	Hendersonville	US 17-A, W side, 0.4 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 139
227	0509.01	Lyle's Grocery	1940c	COMM	Hendersonville	US 17-A, W side, 0.4 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 139
227	0510	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	US 17-A, SE side, 0.8 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 139
227	0511	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	US 17-A, NW side, 0.5 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 139
227	0512	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Hendersonville	US 17-A, E side, 0.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 139
227	0513	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	st. sec. rd. 139, W side, 0.4 mi. N of US 17-A
227	0514	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	st. sec. rd. 139, N side, 0.6 mi. N of US 17-A
227	0515	House, Unidentified	1908c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	st. sec. rd. 139, N side, 0.9 mi. N of st. sec. rd 28
227	0516	Henderson Bapt. Church	1915c	CHURC	Hendersonville vic.	st. sec. rd. 139, S side, 0.9 mi. N of st. sec. rd 28
227	0517	Register House	1927c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	st. sec. rd. 139, S side, 0.9 mi. N of st. sec. rd 28
227	0518	Vamadoe House	1910c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	st. sec. rd. 28, NE side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd 139
227	0519	Hiott Homeplace	1890c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	st. sec. rd. 28, NE side, 0.2 mi. NW of st. sec. rd 139
227	0520	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	st. sec. rd. 28, NE side, 0.3 mi. NW of st. sec. rd 139
227	0521	Guess Farmhouse	1890c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	st. sec. rd. 28, NE side, 0.5 mi. NW of st. sec. rd 139
227	0522	Guess Caretaker's House	1890c	RESID	Hendersonville vic.	st. sec. rd. 28, NE side, 0.7 mi. NW of st. sec. rd 139
227	0523	Cockfield Plant.-Sum.Hse.	1850c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 28, S side, 1.1 mi. NW of st. sec. rd 139

**Islandton Quadrangle**

#245

245	1129	House, Unidentified	1932	RESID		st. sec. rd. 158, SE side, 1 mile SW of SC st. hwy. 63
245	1132	House, Unidentified	1895c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 31, W side, 2/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 407
245	1133	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 31, W side, 2/10 mile Sw of st. sec. rd. 265
245	1134	House, Unidentified	1946c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 265, N side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 31
245	1135	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 407, W side, 9/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 31
245	1136	House, Unidentified	1938c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 63, SW side, 2/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 265
245	1137	School	1940c	SCHOOL		1/10 mile NE off of SC st. hwy. 63, NW side, 2/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 265
245	1138	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	New Hope vic.	SC st. hwy. 63, SW side, 2/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 31
245	1139.00	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	New Hope vic.	SC st. hwy. 63, NE side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 31
245	1139.01	New Hope Grocery	1940c	COMM	New Hope vic.	SC st. hwy. 63, NE side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 31
245	1140	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 31, W side, 2/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 265
245	1141	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 31, E side, 3/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 265
245	1142	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 31, NW side, 2/10 mile NE of Sc st. hwy. 63
245	1143	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 31, E side, 4/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 63
245	1144	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 31, E side, 3/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 722

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 12

245	1145	House, Unidentified	1895	RESID		st. sec. rd. 31, W side, 4/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 722
245	1146	House, Unidentified	1925	RESID		SC st. hwy. 63, N side, 4/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 296
245	1147	Masonic Lodge No. 373 AFN	1940	OTHER		SC st. hwy. 63, S side, 1/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 296
245	1148	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Islandton vic.	SC st. hwy. 63, N side, 3/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 18
245	1149	Rice Patch Christian Church	1914c	CHURC	Islandton vic.	SC st. hwy. 63, N side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 18
245	1150.00	Wilson's Grocery	1940c	COMM	Islandton vic.	SC st. hwy. 63, N side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 18
245	1150.01	General Store	1920c	COMM	Islandton vic.	SC st. hwy. 63, N side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 18
245	1151	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Islandton vic.	SC st. hwy. 63, N side, 1/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 18
245	1152	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Islandton vic.	SC st. hwy. 63, S side, 1/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 18
245	1153	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Islandton vic.	SC st. hwy. 63, S side, 2/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 18
245	1154	House, Unidentified	1949	RESID	Islandton vic.	SC st. hwy. 63, S side, 1/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 18
245	1155	House, Unidentified	1940	RESID	Islandton vic.	6/10 mile NW off of SC st. hwy. 63, NE side, 1/10 mile W of st. sec. rd. 18
245	1156	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Islandton vic.	5/10 mile NW off of SC st. hwy. 63, NE side, 1/10 mile W of st. sec. rd. 18
245	1157	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 18, SW side, 8/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 720
245	1158	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 18, SW & NE sides, 5/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 720
245	1159	Polk House	1895c	RESID		1/10 mile N off of st. sec. rd. 720, N side, 1 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 329
245	1160	Gibson House	1940c	RESID		1/10 mile N off of st. sec. rd. 720, N side, 1 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 18
245	1161	Harrison House	1895	RESID		st. sec. rd. 31, SE side, 3/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 720
245	1162	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 31, SE side, 5/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 720
245	1163	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		1/10 mile E off of st. sec. rd. 95, E side, 4/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 720
245	1164.00	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID		3/10 mile E off of st. sec. rd. 84, E side, 1 1/10 miles SE of st. sec. rd. 95
245	1164.01	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID		2/10 mile E off of st. sec. rd. 84, E side, 1 1/10 miles SE of st. sec. rd. 95
245	1165	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 84, W side, 8/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 19
245	1166	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 38, NE side, 3/10 mile NW of SC st. hwy. 63
245	1167	House, Unidentified	1906	RESID		st. sec. rd. 38, NE side, 8/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 329
245	1168	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 435, NW side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 63
245	1169	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 63, N side, 1/10 mile NW of st. st. sec. rd. 435
245	1170	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		2/10 mile S off of SC st. hwy. 63, S side, 9/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 435
245	1171	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 63, NE side, 8/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 38
245	1172	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 38, NE side, 5/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 435
245	1173	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 38, SW side, 1 4/10 miles NW of st. sec. rd. 435
245	1176	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 27, SE side, 2/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 721
245	1177	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 721, NE side, 1 2/10 miles NW of st. sec. rd. 329
245	1178	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 27, S side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 18
245	1179.00	Cross Swamp Methodist Church	1915c	CHURCH		st. sec. rd. 179, W side, 1/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 27



**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

*Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory*

Page 13

245	1179.01	Cross Swamp Methodist Church Cemetery	1855c	CEMET		st. sec. rd. 179, W side, 1/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 27
245	1180	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 329, W side, 8/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 27
245	1181	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 329, SE side, 8/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 18
245	1182	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 27, NW side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 64
245	1183	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 27, SE side, 1/10 mile Se of SC st. hwy. 64
245	1184	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		2/10 mile NE off of st. sec. rd. 102, NW side, 4/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 27
245	1185	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 27, S side, 3/10 mile W of st. sec. rd. 102
245	1186	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		1/10 mile SW off of SC st. hwy. 64, 3/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 27
245	1187	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		1/10 mile SW off of SC st. hwy. 64, 1/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 27
245	1188	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 27, E side, 4/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 64
245	1189	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 64, SW side, 4/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 42
245	1190	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 42, NE side, 6/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 18
245	1191	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 18, E side, 1/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 42
245	1192	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 42, N side, 3/10 mile W of st. sec. rd. 47
245	1193	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 42, N side, 2/10 mile W of st. sec. rd. 47

Jacksonboro Quadrangle

#248

248	0004.00	Pon Pon Chapel Ruins	1753c	SITE		0.1 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 40 & st. sec. rd. 705 intersection, SE side
248	0004.01	Pon Pon Chapel Cemet.	1795c	CEMET		0.1 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 40 & st. sec. rd. 705 intersection, SE side
248	0016	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Jacksonboro	24824 1st. house on N side of dirt rd. off of W side of st. sec. rd. 30, 0.3 mi. S of US 17
248	0017	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 705, W side, 0.3 mi. N of SC 64
248	0018	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 705, W side, 0.3 mi. N of SC 64
248	0019	White Meeting Cemetery	1788c	CEMET		SC 64, N side, 0.3 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 705
248	0020	School, Unidentified	1900c	School		SC 64, N side, 0.2 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 705
248	0021	Hayne Family Cemetery	1718c	CEMET		end of 1.2 mi. dirt rd., 0.6 mi. SE of S end of st. sec. rd. 705
248	0022	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Jacksonboro vic.	st. sec. rd. 167, W side, 0.6 mi. N of SC 64
248	0023	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Jacksonboro vic.	st. sec. rd. 167, W side, 0.2 mi. N of SC 64
248	0069	"Buzzard's Roost Cem."	1900c	CEMET	Jacksonboro	st. sec. rd. 167, W side, 0.1 mi. S of SC 64
248	0070.00	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Jacksonboro	US 17, S side, 0.1 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 167
248	0070.01	Gas Sta., Unidentified	1930c	COMM	Jacksonboro	US 17, S side, 0.1 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 167
248	0071	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Jacksonboro	US 17, S side, less than 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 167
248	0072	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Jacksonboro	0.1 mi. of S side of US 17, 0.3 mi. W of SC 64
248	0215	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Jacksonboro	US 17, S side, at US 17/SC 64 junction
248	0216	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Jacksonboro	US 17-A, SW side, 0.1 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 30
248	0217	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Jacksonboro	US 17-A, SW side, 0.2 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 30
248	0218	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Jacksonboro	0.3 mi. on S side of rd. off of US 17, 0.1 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 30
248	0219	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Jacksonboro	0.2 mi. on W side of rd. off of S side of US 17, 0.2 mi. W of SC 64
248	0220	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Jacksonboro	0.2 mi. on W side of rd. off of S side of US 17, 0.2 mi. W of SC 64
248	0221	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Jacksonboro	US 17, NW side, 0.2 mi. SW of SC 64
248	0222.00	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Jacksonboro	US 17, NE side, 0.2 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 30
248	0222.01	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Jacksonboro	US 17, NE side, 0.2 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 30
248	0223.00	Toomer Motor Court	1940c	COMM	Jacksonboro	US 17, NE side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 30
248	0223.01	Toomer Motor Court	1940c	COMM	Jacksonboro	US 17, NE side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 30
248	0223.02	Toomer Motor Court	1940c	COMM	Jacksonboro	US 17, NE side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 30
248	0223.03	Toomer Motor Court	1940c	COMM	Jacksonboro	US 17, NE side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 30

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**  
**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**  
 Page 14

248	0224	Hinton - WhiteHouse	1938c	RESID	Jacksonboro	US 17, NE side, less than 0.1 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 30
248	0226	"James S.Bessinger Hse."	1940c	RESID	Jacksonboro	US 17, SW side, 0.3 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 30
248	0228	Church, Unidentified	1920c	CHURCH	Jacksonboro	SE corner of US 17/st. sec. rd. 30 intersection
248	0229	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Jacksonboro	SW corner of US 17/st. sec. rd. 30 intersection
248	0237	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Jacksonboro	st. sec. rd. 30, E side, 0.3 mi. S of US 17
248	0238	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Jacksonboro	st. sec. rd. 30, E side, 0.3 mi. S of US 17
248	0240	House, Unidentified	1942c	RESID	Jacksonboro	st. sec. rd. 30, W side, 0.3 mi. S of US 17
248	0241	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Jacksonboro	st. sec. rd. 30, W side, 0.4 mi. S of US 17
248	0242	"Price House"	1935c	RESID	Jacksonboro	st. sec. rd. 30, W side, 0.4 mi. S of US 17
248	0243	Reynolds-Kiser-Rob. Hse.	1890c	RESID	Jacksonboro	st. sec. rd. 30, W side, 0.5 mi. S of US 17
248	0244	Atlantic Coastli. Emp. Hse.	1900c	RESID	Jacksonboro	st. sec. rd. 30, W side, 0.5 mi. S of US 17
248	0245	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Jacksonboro vic.	0.1 mi. on S side of dirt rd. off of W side of st. sec. rd. 30, 0.9 mi. S of US 17
248	0246	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Jacksonboro vic.	st. sec. rd. 30, W side, 0.9 mi. S of US 17
248	0247	Cox House	1940c	RESID	Jacksonboro vic.	end of dirt rd. 0.5 mi. W off of st. sec. rd. 30, 1.1 mi. S of US 17
248	0248	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Jacksonboro vic.	3 mi. on S side of dirt rd. off of W side of st. sec. rd. 30, 1.1 mi. S of US 17
248	0249	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Jacksonboro vic.	0.2 mi. on S side of dirt rd. off of W side of st. sec. rd. 30, 1.1 mi. S of US 17
248	0250	House, Unidentified	1935 c	RESID	Jacksonboro vic.	0.2 mi. on S side of dirt rd. off W side of st. sec. rd. 30, 1.1 mi. S of US 17
248	0251	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Jacksonboro vic.	0.2 mi. on N side of dirt rd. off W side of st. sec. rd. 30, 1.1 mi. S of US 17
248	0330.00	C.B.Perkins & Son Groc.	1945c	COMM		st. sec. rd. 40, W side, 1 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 45
248	0330.01	House, Unidentified	1875c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 40, W side, 1 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 45
248	0526	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Jacksonboro	0.1 mi. on N side of rd. off of W side of st. sec. rd. 30, 0.3 mi. S of US 17
248	0527	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Jacksonboro	0.2 mi. on N side of rd. off of W side of st. sec. rd. 30, 0.3 mi. S of US 17
248	0528	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Jacksonboro	st. sec. rd. 30, E side, 0.3 mi. S of US 17
248	0529	House, Unidentified	1938c	RESID	Jacksonboro	st. sec. rd. 30, E side, 0.3 mi. S of US 17
248	0530	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Jacksonboro	st. sec. rd. 30, E side, 0.3 mi. S of US 17

**Lodge Quadrangle**

**#307**

307	0094	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 539, SW side, 4/10 mile W of st. sec. rd. 18
307	0147	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Lodge	cr. 18, SE side, 1/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy 64
307	0184	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 18, NE side, at fork of st. sec. rd. 351 and st. sec. rd. 18, fork is 3/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 539
307	0209	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 351, 5/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 375
307	0210	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 18, S side, 3/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 648
307	0225	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Lodge vic.	st. sec. rd. 648, E side, 7/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 18
307	0227	House, Unidentified		RESID	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 18, NW side, 2/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy 64
307	0239	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID	Lodge	4/10 mile NW off of st. sec. rd. 18, SE side, 3/10 mile SE off of SC st. hwy 64
307	0261.00	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 18, SE side, 1/10 mile SW of SC hwy 64
307	0261.01	Other House	1895c	RESID	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 18, SE side, 1/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy. 64
307	0284	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 18, NW side, 1/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy 64
307	0288	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 18, SE side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 64
307	0319	Depot	1920c	DEPOT	Lodge	SC st. hwy., NE side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 217
307	0332	House, Unidentified	1850c	RESID	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 18, SE side, 5/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 648
307	0335	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 18, SE side, 6/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 648

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**  
**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**  
**Page 15**

307	0343	Old Smoak House	1931c	RESID	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 18, SE side, 6/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 648
307	0365	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Lodge	SC st. hwy. 64, SW side, 1/10 mile SE of intersection of S.C. st. hwy. 64 and SC st. hwy. 217
307	0366	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Lodge	SC st. hwy. 64, E side, 1/10 mile SE of intersection SC st. hwy 217 and SC st. hwy. 64
307	0416	House, Unidentified	1850c	RESID	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 18, N side, 1/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy. 64
307	0429.00	McCune Branch Baptist Church	1945c	CHURC	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 18, S side, 1/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 648
307	0429.01	McCune Branch Baptist Church Cemetery	1915c	CEMET	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 18, S side, 1/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 648
307	0472	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Lodge vic.	st. sec. rd. 648, E side, 8/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 18
307	1204	House, Unidentified		RESID		
307	1206	Key House	1895c	RESID		Sc st. hwy. 641, N side, 1 3/10 miles W of st. sec. rd. 18
307	1207	House, Unidentified	1885c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 641, N side, 5/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 18
307	1208	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Ashton vic.	st. sec. rd. 18, NE side, 1/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 47
307	1209	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Ashton vic.	st. sec. rd. 18, NE side, 1/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 47
307	1210	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Ashton vic.	st. sec. rd. 18, NE side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 47
307	1211	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Ashton vic.	st. sec. rd. 47, NW side, 1/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 18
307	1212	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Ashton vic.	st. sec. rd. 47, SE side, 2/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 18
307	1213	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Ashton vic.	st. sec. rd. 18, NE side, 1/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 102
307	1214	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Ashton vic.	st. sec. rd. 18, SW side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 102
307	1215	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID	Ashton vic.	st. sec. rd. 18, SW side, 2/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 47
307	1216	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Ashton vic.	st. sec. rd. 47, NW side, 4/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 18
307	1217	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID	Lodge	3/10 mile SW off of SC st. hwy. 64, SW side, 3/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 18
307	1218	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Lodge	SC st. hwy. 64, NE side, 4/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy. 217
307	1219	Post Office	1930c	P.O.	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 82, NE side, 1/10 mile NW of SC st. hwy. 217
307	1220	Unknown	1900c		Lodge	SC st. hwy. 64, NE side at intersection with SC st. hwy. 217
307	1221	Depot	1890c	DEPOT	Lodge	SC st. hwy. 217, NW side, 1/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 64
307	1222	House, Unidentified	1915	RESID	Lodge	SC st. hwy. 217, SE side 1/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 64
307	1223	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Lodge	SC st. hwy. 217, NW side, 3/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 64
307	1224	House, Unidnetified	1925c	RESID	Lodge	SC st. hwy. 217, NW side, 3/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 64
307	1225	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Lodge	SC st. hwy. 217, S side, 2/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 75
307	1226	House, Unidentified	1910	RESID		st. sec. rd. 69, SW side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 75
307	1227	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 69, SW side, 7/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 75
307	1228	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 69, SW side, 8/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 75
307	1229	Cemetery	1873c	CEMET		SC st. hwy. 64, W side, 1 2/10 miles NW of SC st. hwy. 641
307	1230	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		2/10 mile SE off of SC st. hwy. 64, S side, 4/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 641

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**  
**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**  
**Page 16**

307	1231	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 64, E side, 4/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 641
307	1232	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 27, NE side, 5/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 402
307	1233	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 27, SW side, 3/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 402
307	1234	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 402, SE side, 4/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 328
307	1235	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Padgetts vic.	SC st. hwy. 362, SW side, 2/10 mile S of SC st. hwy 217
307	1236	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 217, N side, 5/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 362
307	1237	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		2/10 mile NW off of st. sec. rd. 465, NW side, 4/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 524
307	1239	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		2/10 mile SW off of st. sec. rd. 52, Sw side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 362
307	1259	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 62, W side, 4/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 53
307	1260	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 249, SW side, 6/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 62
307	1299	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Lodge	st. sec. rd. 18, N side, 1/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy. 64
307	1305	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 539, NE side, 6/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 18

**Maple Cane Swamp Quadrangle #320**

320	0024	Old Faulkner Homeplace	1910c	RESID		SC 61, S side, 0.1 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 495
320	0025	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		SC 61, N side, less than 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 495
320	0026.00	House, Unidentified	1860c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 46, SW side, 0.7 mi. SE of SC 61
320	0026.01	Kitchen, Unidentified	1860c	KITCH		st. sec. rd. 46, SW side, 0.7 mi. SE of SC 61
320	0027	Maple Cane Bapt.Ch.Cem.	1879c	CEMET		SC 61, N side, less than 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 46
320	0028	Indian Rock Hill School	1935c	School		SC 61, N side, 0.2 mi. E of SC 651
320	0029	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		SC 651, W side, 0.3 mi. S of SC 61
320	0030	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		SC 651, W side, 0.3 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 374
320	0031	House, Unidentified	1870c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 374, N side, 0.4 mi. E of SC 651
320	0032	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 431, N side, 0.7 mi. W of SC 651
320	0033	House, Unidentified	1865c	RESID		SC 651, E side, 0.1 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 431
320	0034	Muckenfuss House	1928c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 430, S side, 0.4 mi. E of SC 651
320	0035	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		SC 651, E side, 0.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 430
320	0036.00	Rehoboth Meth. Church	1900c	CHURC		st. sec. rd. 143, N side, 0.1 mi. E of SC 651
320	0036.01	Rehoboth Meth.Ch.Cem.	1892c	CEMET		st. sec. rd. 143, N side, 0.1 mi. E of SC 651 intersection
320	0230.00	William I. Reeves House	1873c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 35, E side, 0.3 mi. S of SC 61
320	0230.01	Reeves - Smokehouse	1880c	OUTBL		st. sec. rd. 35, E side, 0.3 mi. S of SC 61
320	0230.02	Reeves - Corn House	1880c	OUTBL		st. sec. rd. 35, E side, 0.3 mi. S of SC 61
320	0231	*Fryburger/Ackerman Hse.*	1860c	RESID		end of dirt rd. on W side of st. sec. rd. 35, 2.1 mi. S of SC 61
320	0232	Ross W. Reeves House	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 35, E side, 2.4 mi. S of SC 61

**Neyles Quadrangle #356**

356	0163	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 743, E side, 0.4 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 436
356	0269.00	Beech Hill Plantation	1825c	RESID	Ritter vic.	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0269.01	Beech Hill - Cook's Hse.	1900c	OUTBL	Ritter vic.	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0270.00	Bonnie Doone Plantation	1932	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0270.01	B. Doone - Orig. Entrance	1932c	LANDS		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0270.02	B. Doone - Camellia Gard.	1932c	LANDS		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0270.03	B. Doone - Ice House	1932c	OUTBL		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0270.04	B. Doone - Pump House	1932c	OUTBL		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0270.05	B. Doone - Stables	1932c	OUTBL		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0270.06	B. Doone - Caretaker Cot.	1932c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0270.07	B. Doone - Carriage Hse.	1932c	OUTBL		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0270.08	B. Doone - Magnolia	1932c	Cabin		INFORMATION RESTRICTED

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 17

356	0270.09	B. Doone - Camelia	1932c	Cabin	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0270.10	B. Doone - Live Oak	1932c	Bldg.	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0270.11	B. Doone - guest cabin	1932c	Cabin	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0270.12	B. Doone - Spanish Moss	1932c	Cabin	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0271.00	Ravenwood Plantation	1840c	RESID	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0271.01	Ravenwood - Seed House	1840c	OUTBL	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0273.00	Dawn Plantation	1880c	RESID	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0273.01	Dawn - Clara Blue's Hse.	1890c	RESID	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0273.02	Dawn - Caretak. Cottage	1940c	RESID	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0273.03	Dawn - Cottage	1900c	RESID	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0274.00	White House - Caretks.	1910c	RESID	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0274.01	White House - Workers	1910c	RESID	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
356	0331	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 199, W side, 1.7 mi. N of SC 64
356	0333	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 199, W side, 1.3 mi. N of SC 64
356	0334	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Neyles vic.
356	0336	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Neyles
356	0337	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Neyles
356	0338	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Neyles
356	0339	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Neyles vic.
356	0340	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Neyles vic.
356	0341	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 199, W side, 0.5 mi. S of SC 64
356	0342	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	SC 64, NE side, 0.4 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 199
356	0344	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 371, E side, 0.5 mi. N of SC 64
356	0345	Ambrose Hiott House	1900c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 371, E side, 0.3 mi. N of SC 64
356	0346	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	SC 64, W side, 0.2 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 449
356	0347	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID	SC 64, SW side, 0.5 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 449
356	0348.00	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	SC 64, SW side, 0.9 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 449
356	0348.01	Store, Unidentified	1930c	COMM	SC 64, E side, 1.2 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 371
356	0349	School, Unidentified	1920c	School	SC 64, E side, 1.2 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 371
356	0350	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	SC 64, SW side, 0.6 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 371
356	0409	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	SC 64, SW side, 0.5 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 371
356	0410	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 41, S side, less than 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 371
356	0411	Hosey - Bright House	1910c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 41, N side, 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 371
356	0412	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 41, SE side, 0.3 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 371
356	0413	Wite - Ford House	1890c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 41, SE side, 0.6 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 557
356	0414	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Ritter vic.
356	0415	Sexton - Boles House	1932c	RESID	Ritter vic.
356	0420	House, Unidentified	1942c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 560, NE side, less than 0.1 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 41
356	0421	House, Unidentified	1941c	RESID	dirt rd. off E side of st. sec. rd. 560, N side, 0.6 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 41
356	1300	Maybank Plantation		RESID	st. sec. rd. 436, S side, less than 0.1 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 627
					st. sec. rd. 436, S side, less than 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 627
					SC hwy. 64, N side, 1 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 199

Reevesville Quadrangle

#420

420	1273	Cemetery	1848c	CEMET	SC hwy. 61, NE side, 4/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 566
420	1274	Connor Cemetery	1852c	CEMET	st. sec. rd. 566, NW side, 7/10 mile SW of SC hwy. 61

Round O Quadrangle

#437

437	0077	Cottageville Cemetery	1867c	CEMET	st. sec. rd. 165, W end, 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 136
437	0114	House, Unidentified	1885c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 21, NW side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 45
437	0132	House, Unidentified	1885c	RESID	Walterboro vic.
437	0133	House, Unidentified	1885c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 21, SW side, 0.8 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 459
437	0134	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	st. sec. rd. 21, SW side, 0.8 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 459
437	0135	Bldg., Unidentified	1910c	BLDG	st. sec. rd. 21, NW side, 0.4 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 459
437	0136	Welch Creek School	1936c	School	Welch Creek vic.
					st. sec. rd. 21, SE side, 0.1 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 116
					st. sec. rd. 21, NW side, 0.2 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 146

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**  
**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**  
**Page 18**

437	0137	"Victoria Keegan House"	1885c	RESID	Welch Creek vic.	0.1 mi. down dirt dr. off SE side of st. sec. rd. 21, 0.2 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 21
437	0138	John Keegan House	1944	RESID	Welch Creek vic.	st. sec. rd. 21, SE side, 0.2 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 146
437	0139	House, Unidentified	1870c	RESID	Welch Creek vic.	st. sec. rd. 21, NW side, 0.2 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 456
437	0140	Bethel Church	1880c	CHURC	Welch Creek vic.	st. sec. rd. 21, NW side, 0.1 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 456
437	0141	"Chisolm House"	1945c	RESID	Wesley Grove vi.	st. sec. rd. 117, N side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 561
437	0142	House, Unidentified	1942c	RESID	Wesley Grove vi.	end of st. sec. rd. 704, E side, 0.5 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 117
437	0143	House, Unidentified	1942c	RESID	Wesley Grove vi.	st. sec. rd. 117, S side, 0.1 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 704
437	0144	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Wesley Grove vi.	st. sec. rd. 117, S side, 0.5 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 561
437	0145	Salley House	1890c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 117, NE side, 1 mi. W of SC 651
437	0146	Fox Cemetery	1862c	CEMET		st. sec. rd. 117, S side, 0.5 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 651
437	0148	"Dodd House"	1870c	RESID	Round O	mi. E of st. sec. rd. 45
437	0149.00	Garris House	1880c	RESID	Round O	st. sec. rd. 45, SW corner of intersection with US 17-A
437	0149.01	Garris House - kitchen	1880c	KITCH	Round O	st. sec. rd. 45, W side, 0.1 mi. S of US 17-A
437	0149.02	Garris Store/Round O P.O.	1880c	POSTO	Round O	st. sec. rd. 45, W side, 0.1 mi. S of US 17-A
437	0150	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID	Round O	st. sec. rd. 45, W side, 0.2 mi. N of US 17-A
437	0151	House, Unidentified	1875c	RESID	Round O	st. sec. rd. 45, W side, 0.1 mi. N of US 17-A
437	0152.00	"Gatch House"	1890c	RESID	Round O	st. sec. rd. 45, W side, 0.1 mi. N of US 17-A
437	0152.01	Bldg., Unidentified	1880c	BLDG	Round O	st. sec. rd. 45, W side, 0.1 mi. N of US 17-A
437	0153.00	S.W. Ackerman House	1873	RESID	Round O	0.1 mi. on dirt dr. on N side of US 17-A, 0.3 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 45
437	0153.01	Ackerman Family Cem.	1905c	CEMET	Round O	0.1 mi. on dirt dr. on N side of US 17-A, 0.3 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 45
437	0153.02	Ackerman - Kitchen	1873c	KITCH	Round O	0.1 mi. on dirt dr. on N side of US 17-A, 0.3 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 45
437	0154	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Round O	st. sec. rd. 45, W side, less than 0.1 mi. N of US 17-A
437	0155	Road, Unidentified	?	LANDS	Round O	0.1 mi. N of US 17-A, Runs parallel to US 17-A, runs across st. sec. rd. 45, 0.1 mi. to E, 0.1 mi. to W
437	0156	Bethlehem Bapt. Church	1910c	CHURC	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 45, E side, 0.4 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0252	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 45, SW side, 1.4mi. S of st. sec. rd. 558
437	0253	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		S side of dirt drive off of SW side of st. sec. rd. 45, 1.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 558
437	0254	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 45, SW side, 0.3 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 558
437	0255	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 45, NE side, 0.3 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 558
437	0256	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 45, NE side, 0.2 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 558
437	0257	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 45, NE side, 0.2 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 558
437	0258	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 35, S side, 0.5 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 558
437	0259	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 558, NW side, 0.3 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 45
437	0260	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 558, SW side, 0.3 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 45
437	0262	House, Unidentified	1943c	RESID		136
437	0263	House, Unidentified	1943c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 558, SE side, 0.2 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 4
437	0264	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		136
437	0265	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Burr Hill	st. sec. rd. 136, E side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 558
437	0266	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Burr Hill	st. sec. rd. 398, E side, 0.1 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 394
437	0267	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 394, N side, less than 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 265
437	0268	House, Unidentified	1938c	RESID	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 45, E side, 0.3 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0276	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 45, E side, 0.2 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0277.00	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 456, S side, 0.6 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 34
437	0277.01	Kitchen, Unidentified	1900c	KITCH		st. sec. rd. 456, S side, 0.9 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 34
437	0278	"Craven - Crosby House"	1890c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 456, S side, 0.9 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 34
437	0279	"Craven House"	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 456, SW side, 0.7 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 21
437	0280	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		0.2 mi. on NW side of dirt rd. on NE side of st. sec. rd. 456, 0.4 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 21
						0.6 mi. off NE side of st. sec. rd. 456, on NW side of dirt road, 0.4 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 21

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 19

437	0281	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 21, SE side, 0.8 mi. NE of st. sec. rd. 97
437	0282	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		0.2 mi. on dirt drive off NW side of st. sec. rd. 21, 0.3 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 45
437	0283	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 45, SW side, 0.4 mi. NW of st. sec. rd. 561
437	0285	Rickenbaker House	1909	RESID	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 45, E side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 287
437	0286	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 145, NW side, 0.1 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 45
437	0287.00	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 145, NW side, 0.7 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 45
437	0287.01	Kitchen, Unidentified	1910c	KITCH	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 145, NW side, 0.7 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 45
437	0289.00	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 45, W side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0289.01	House, Unidentified	1885c	RESID	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 45, W side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0290	House, Unidentified	1885c	RESID	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 45, W side, less than 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0291	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 145, W side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0292	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 292, N side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 96
437	0293	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 65, SE side, 0.3 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 96
437	0294	Thelma Hiott House	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 96, W side, 0.6 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0295.00	Hiott Homeplace	1890c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 96, E side, 0.6 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0295.01	Hiott Store	1900c	COMM		st. sec. rd. 96, E side, 0.6 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0295.02	"Hiott - Kitchen"	1890c	KITCH		st. sec. rd. 96, E side, 0.6 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0296	Hiott House	1905c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 96, E side, 1 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0297	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		US 17-A, N side, 0.2 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 96
437	0298	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Drigger Crossrds	US 17-A, SW corner of intersection with st. sec. rd. 199
437	0299	Fisk House	1890c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 199, W side, 0.4 mi. S of US 17-A
437	0300	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 199, E side, 2.6 mi. S of US 17-A
437	0301	Sylvester Smoaks House	1927c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 457, N side, 1.5 mi. E of S.C. 64
437	0302	Rice Smoak House	1927c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 457, S side, 1.4 mi. E of S.C. 64
437	0303	Easterlin Farm	1880c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 457, S side, 0.7 mi. NE of S.C. 64
437	0304	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		0.2 mi. off NW side of rd., off E side of SC 64, 0.1 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 295
437	0305.00	Sandy Dam Unit. Meth.Ch	1915c	CHURC		SC 64, W side, 0.4 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 295
437	0305.01	Sandy Dam Unit. Me.Cem.	1854c	CEMET		SC 64, W side, 0.4 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 295
437	0306	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Drigger Crossrds	US 17-A, N side, 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 199
437	0307	Bldg., Unidentified	1900c	BLDG	Drigger Crossrds	US 17-A, S side, 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 199
437	0308	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Drigger Crossrds	US 17-A, S side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 821
437	0309	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Drigger Crossrds	US 17-A, S side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 821
437	0310	House, Unidentified	1912c	RESID		US 17-A, N side, 0.4 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 821
437	0311	House, Unidentified	1912c	RESID		US 17-A, S side, 0.5 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 821
437	0312	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		US 17-A, S side, less than 0.1 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0313	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 65, W side, 0.1 mi. N of US 17-A
437	0314.00	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 65, E side, 0.2 mi. N of US 17-A
437	0314.01	Shed, Unidentified	1870c	OUTBL		st. sec. rd. 65, E side, 0.2 mi. N of US 17-A
437	0315	Gas Sta., Unidentified	1925c	COMM		st. sec. rd. 65, W side, 0.2 mi. N of US 17-A
437	0316.00	House, Unidentified	1929c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 65, W side, 0.7 mi. N of US 17-A
437	0316.01	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 65, W side, 0.7 mi. N of US 17-A
437	0317	House, Unidentified	1932c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 132, N side, 1.7 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 124
437	0318	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Walterboro vic.	st. sec. rd. 132, S side, 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 124
437	0322	"Pearce House"	1940c	RESID	Walterboro vic.	School, Unidentified st. sec. rd. 124, W side, at intersection with US 17-A
437	0323	School, Unidentified	1920c	School	Walterboro vic.	st. sec. rd. 198, S side, 0.1 mi. SE of US 17-A
437	0324	Coleson House	1910c	RESID	Walterboro vic.	SW side of rr. running between st. sec. rd. 21 & US 17-A, 0.4 mi. S of 21
437	0325	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 100, N side, 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0326	Breland House	1908c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 100, N side, at intersection of st. sec. rd. 65
437	0327	Campbell House	1888c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 65, E side, at intersection of st. sec. rd. 100
437	0328	Bldg., Unidentified	1935c	BLDG		st. sec. rd. 65, E side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 821
437	0329.00	Cleveland C. Hiott House	1900c	RESID	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 65, N side, 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 45

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 20

437	0329.01	Cleveland C. Hiott Store	1915c	COMM	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 65, N side, 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 45
437	0329.02	Tenant House	1930c	RESID	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 65, N side, 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 45
437	0329.03	Hiott's Park Post Office	1920c	POSTO	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 65, N side, 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 45
437	0329.04	Lightsey Bros. R.R. Dep.	1930c	DEPOT	Hiotts vic.	st. sec. rd. 65, N side, 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 45
437	1204	S.C. Historic Marker		MARKER	Round O	US 17-A, W side, SW corner of intersection with st. sec. rd. 45

Saint George SW Quadrangle #440

440	0129	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		US 15, E side, 0.8 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 34
440	0130	House, Unidentified	1885c	RESID		US 15, W side, 0.9 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 34
440	0131	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Canadys vic.	US 15, W side, 0.7 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 689
440	0531	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 235, W side, 1.5 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 34
440	0532	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 235, 2.3 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 34
440	0533	Gatch House	1907c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 34, N side, 0.3 mi. W of US 15
440	0534	Ireland Creek Cemetery	1860c	CEMET		0.3 mi. down dirt rd. on S side of st. sec. rd. 34, 0.2 mi. E of st. sec. rd. 235
440	0535	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 34, N side, 0.3 mi. E of US 15
440	1128.00	Mt. Carmel United Methodist Church	1920-1925c	CHURCH		st. sec. rd. 24, W side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 34
440	1128.01	Cemetery	1896c	CEMET		st. sec. rd. 24, W side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 34
440	1278	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		SC hwy. 61, SW side, 1 1/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 566
440	1279	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		SC hwy. 61, SW side, 1 3/10 miles NW of SC hwy. 217
440	1280	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		SC hwy. 61, NE side, 1 2/10 mile NW of SC hwy. 217
440	1281	House, Unidentified	1943	RESID	Springtown vic.	SC hwy. 61, SW side, 1 mile NW of SC hwy. 217
440	1282	Spell Cemetery	1848	CEMET		SC hwy. 61, N side, 6/10 mile NW of SC hwy. 217
440	1283	Historic Marker		OTHER		SC hwy. 61, NE side, 1/10 mile SW of SC 217
440	1284.00	School	1930c	SCHOOL		SC hwy. 61, SW side, 1/2 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 50
440	1284.01	School	1930c	SCHOOL		SC hwy. 61, SW side, 1/2 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 50
440	1285	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Springtown vic.	SC hwy. 61, SW side, 1/2 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 50; behind site 1284
440	1286	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Springtown vic.	SC hwy. 61, SW side, 6/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 50
440	1287	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Springtown vic.	SC hwy. 61, NE side, 6/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 134
440	1288	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Springtown vic.	SC hwy. 61, SW side, 6/10 mile NW of st. se. rd. 134
440	1289	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		end of dirt rod. off S side of st. sec. rd. 134, 2/10 mile SW of SC hwy. 61
440	1290	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		8/10 mile down dirt rd. off S side of st. sec. rd. 134, 2/10 mile off of SC hwy. 61
440	1291	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 50, W side, 2 6/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 134
440	1292	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 50, E side, 1/2 mile N of st. sec. rd. 24
440	1293	House, Unidentified	1895c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 24, S side, 1/10 mile W of st. sec. rd. 50
440	1294	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 24, SW side, 1/2 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 50
440	1295	House, Unidentified	1902	RESID		dirt drive on st. sec. rd. 24, N side, 7/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 50
440	1296	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 24, SW side, 2 1/10 miles NW of st. sec. rd. 50
440	1298	Spell House	1840c	RESID		SC hwy. 61, SW side, 9/10 mile NW of SC hwy. 217

St. Helena Sound Quadrangle #442

Sniders Crossroads Quadrangle #481

481	0981	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 379, N side, 1/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 526
481	0982	Hudson Cemetery	1909	CEMET		SC st. hwy, 63, NE side, 3/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 526
481	0983	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 191, E side, 9/10 mile S of SC st. hwy. 63



**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**  
**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**  
**Page 21**

481	0984	Pine Grove Baptist Church Cemetery	1897	CEMET		st. sec. rd. 33, SE side, 2/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 63
481	1007	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 397, W side, 6/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 63
481	1008	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 33, W side, 1/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 582
481	1009	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 33, NE side, 1/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 379
481	1010	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 33, NE and SW sides, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 379
481	1011	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 190, SW side, 1/10 mile NW of SC st. hwy 63
481	1012	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 63, SW side, 1/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 399
481	1013	Sniders School	1920c	SCHOOL		SC st. hwy. 63, SW side, 1/10 mile W of st. sec. rd. 399
481	1014	Bishop House	1880c	RESID		US hwy. 21, E side, 4/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 399
481	1015	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		US hwy. 21, SW side, 1/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 399
481	1016	Sniders Crossing Stop-N-Shop	1940c	COMM	Sniders	US hwy. 21, SW side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 63
481	1017	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Sniders Crossroads vic.	US hwy. 21, E side, 1/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy. 63
481	1018.00	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Sniders Crossroads vic.	US hwy. 21, NE side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 63
481	1018.01	Store	1945c	COMM	Sniders Crossroads vic.	US hwy. 21, NE side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 63
481	1019	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 399, NW and SE sides, 3/10 miles SE of US hwy. 21
481	1020	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Sniders Crossroads vic.	1/10 mile NW off of SC st. hwy. 63, E side, 2/10 mile SW of US hwy. 21
481	1021	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 190, NW side, 2/10 mile NE of US hwy 21
481	1022	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 166, NW side, 5/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 64
481	1023	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 190, SW side, 5/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 166
481	1024	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 190, S side, 3/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 166
481	1025	Ulmer Cemetery	1875c	CEMET		2/10 mile off of US hwy 21, W side, 1 1/10 miles NW of st. sec. rd. 190
481	1026	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		US hwy 21, E side, 1 1/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 190
481	1027	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		US hwy 21, E side, 1 1/10 miles N off of st. sec. rd. 190
481	1028	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		US hwy. 21, W side, 1 2/10 miles N of st. sec. rd. 190
481	1029	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		S side rd., 6/10 mile off of st. sec. rd. 64, 4/10 mile E of US hwy. 21
481	1030	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		S side rd, 7/10 mile off of st. sec. rd. 64, 4/10 mile E of US hwy. 21
481	1031	House, Unidentified	1920	RESID		NW side rd., 3/10 mile E of US hwy. 21, 4/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 64
481	1032	Breland Cemetery	1850c	CEMET		US hwy. 21, W side, 5/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 85
481	1033	Bethel Methodist Church Cemetery	1844c	CEMET		US hwy. 21, W side, 1/10 mile W of st. sec. rd. 85
481	1034	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		US hwy. 21, E side, 6/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 112
481	1035	Bethel United Methodist Church-Old Field Creek Cemetery	1859c	CEMET		US hwy 21, NW side, 6/10 mile SW of SC st. hwy. 64
481	1036	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		US hwy. 21, W side, 7/10 mile SW of SC st. hwy. 64
481	1037	Kinard's Konvenience	1945c	COMM	Bells X-roads vic.	SC st. hwy. 64, SW side, at intersection with US hwy 21
481	1038	Sykes Savannah United Methodist Church Cemetery	1898c	CEMET		SC st. hwy 64, NE side, 1/10 mile NW of Sc st. hwy. 212
481	1039	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 64, S side, 1/10 mile SE of Sc st. hwy. 212
481	1040	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		US hwy. 21, SE side, 8/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 543

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 22

481	1041	House, Unidentified	1920	RESID		st. sec. rd. 272, W side, 1/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 326
481	1042	Schoolhouse	1915c	SCHOOL		st. sec. rd. 272, W side, 2/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 326
481	1043	Store	1945c	COMM	Bells X-roads vic	SC st. hwy. 64, SW side, 1/10 mile SE of US hwy. 21
481	1044.00	Tabor Methodist Church	1905c	CHURCH		st. sec. rd. 373, SE side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 64
481	1044.01	Tabor Methodist Church Cemetery	1910c	CEMET		st. sec. rd. 373, SE side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 64
481	1045	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 64, SW side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 327
481	1046	House, Unidentified	1875c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 64, NE side, 1/10 mile, NW of st. sec. rd. 373
481	1047	Store/Gas Station	1920c	COMM		SC st. hwy. 64, SW side, 1/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 373
481	1048	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		end of dirt drive off N side of SC hwy. 64, 4/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 33
481	1049	Cemetery	1884c	CEMET		3/10 mile up dirt dr. off N side of Sc hwy. 64, 4/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 33
481	1050	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 64, NE side, 1/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 33
481	1051.00	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 64, SW side, 4/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 326
481	1051.01	Kitchen	1890c	KITCHEN		SC st. hwy. 64, SW side, 4/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 326
481	1052	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 64, NE side, 4/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 326
481	1053	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 64, SW side, 8/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 113
481	1054	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 113, SW side, 3/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 112
481	1055	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 349, N side, 3/10 mile, NE of st. sec. rd. 113
481	1056	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 113, E side, 1/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 64
481	1057	House, Unidentified	1895c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 64, S side, 4/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 113
481	1058	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 64, SE side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 33
481	1059	House, Unidentified	1885c	RESID	Hudsons Mill vic.	st. sec. rd. 397, SE side, 1/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 33
481	1060	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 33, W side, 7/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 64
481	1061	House, Unidentified	1895c	RESID		end of dirt dr. off W side of st. sec. rd. 113, 3/10 mile S of SC hwy. 64
481	1062	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 85, S side, 1 1/10 miles NW of st. sec. rd. 113
481	1063	House, Unidentified	1895c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 85, SW side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 33
481	1064.00	House, Unidentified	1938	RESID		st. sec. rd. 85, NE side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 33
481	1064.01	Store	1950c	COMM		st. sec. rd. 85, NE side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 33
481	1065	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 33, W side, 3/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 85
481	1066	House, Unidentified	1945	RESID		st. sec. rd. 349, NW side, 1/10 mile W of st. sec. rd. 33
481	1067	House, Unidentified	1925-1930	RESID		st. sec. rd. 346, S side, 7/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 379
481	1068	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		1/10 mile off of st. sec. rd. 346, W side, 7/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 379
481	1069	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 379, SE side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 791
481	1070	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		4/10 mile off of st. sec. rd. 44, 1 8/10 miles NW of st. sec. rd. 373

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 23

Walterboro Quadrangle		#536				
536	0001	Colleton Co. Courthouse	1820	CTHSE	Walterboro	Corner of Hampton and Jeffries Streets
536	0003	Old Colleton County Jail	1855-6	JAIL	Walterboro	Jeffries Boulevard
536	0006	Walterboro Library Society Bldg.	1820	LIBRY	Walterboro	801 Wichman Street
536	0320	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro vic.	st. sec. rd. 132, N side, 0.1 mi. E of Oak St.
536	0321	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro vic.	st. sec. rd. 132, N side, 0.1 mi. W of Oak St.
536	0536	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 715, N side, 0.1 mi. W of US 15
536	0537	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 537, S side, 0.1 mi. W of US 15
536	0538.00	Oliver's Cabins	1932c	COMM		SW comer of st. sec. rd. 127 & US 15
536	0538.01	Oliver's Cabins	1940c	COMM		SW comer of st. sec. rd. 127 & US 15
536	0539	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID		US 15, W side, 0.1 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 479
536	0540	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		Mt. Carmel Rd., W side, 0.1 mi. E of I-95 at intersection with Quail Dr.
536	0541	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		US 15, W side, across hwy. from industrial rd.
536	0542	House, Unidentified	1860c	RESID		Lemon Rd., NW side, 0.3 mi. N of Palmetto Rd.
536	0543.00	Sunset Motel - Cabin	1945c	COMM	Walterboro vic.	US 15, E side, on corner of Avant st.
536	0543.01	Sunset Motel - Cabin	1945c	COMM	Walterboro vic.	US 15, E side, on corner of Avant st.
536	0543.02	Sunset Motel - Cabin	1945c	COMM	Walterboro vic.	US 15, E side, on corner of Avant st.
536	0543.03	Sunset Motel - Cabin	1945c	COMM	Walterboro vic.	US 15, E side, on corner of Avant st.
536	0543.04	Sunset Motel - Cabin	1945c	COMM	Walterboro vic.	US 15, E side, on corner of Avant st.
536	0543.05	Sunset Motel - Cabin	1945c	COMM	Walterboro vic.	US 15, E side, on corner of Avant st.
536	0544.00	Beach Estate	1890c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 51, SW side, 0.1 mi. SE of I-95
536	0544.01	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 51, SW side, 0.1 mi. SE of I-95
536	0544.02	Beach - kitchen	1875c	KITCH		st. sec. rd. 51, SW side, 0.1 mi. SE of I-95
536	0545.00	Beach Homeplace	1875c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 51, SW side, 0.2 mi. E of I-95
536	0545.01	Beach - kitchen	1875c	KITCH		st. sec. rd. 51, SW side, 0.2 mi. E of I-95
536	0546	Hiers - Floyd House	1919c	RESID	Walterboro vic.	Hires Comer Rd., W side, 0.4 mi. S of Gentry Rd.
536	0547	Fender Homeplace	1900c	RESID	Walterboro vic.	Red Bird Ln., E side, 0.4 mi. S of Hires Comer Rd.
536	0548	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro vic.	Red Bird Ln., NW side, 0.5 mi. S of Hires Comer Rd.
536	0549	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro vic.	Hires Comer Rd., SE side, 0.3 mi. SW of Bluebird Lane
536	0554	Walterboro Stkyds. Co.	1940c	COMM	Walterboro vic.	US 15, W side, 0.1 mi. S of Wintergreen Rd.
536	1240	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		NE side, SC hwy. 64, 4/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 51
536	1297	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 24, W side, 1 mile NW of I-95
536	0559	House, Unidentified	1855c	RESID	Walterboro	198 Josie Drive
536	0560	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	231 S.C. Highway 64
536	0561	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	774 U.S. Highway 15
536	0562	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	790 U.S. Highway 15
536	0563	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	319 Meadow Street
536	0564	Traveler Motel	1942	MOTEL	Walterboro	1107 Jeffries Blvd.
536	0565.00	House, Unidentified	1941	RESID	Walterboro	216 Dowling Avenue
536	0565.01	Workshop	1940c	OUTBL	Walterboro	216 Dowling Avenue
536	0566	House, Unidentified	1937	RESID	Walterboro	320 Dowling Avenue
536	0567	"Dr. Kemp House"	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	402 Dowling Avenue
536	0568	House, Unidentified	1940	RESID	Walterboro	316 Klein Street
536	0569	House, Unidentified	1942	RESID	Walterboro	306 Klein Street
536	0570	"Wasson's Auto Sales and Service"	1935c	COMM	Walterboro	642 S. Jeffries Blvd.
536	0571	Good Shepherd Lutheran Church	1943	CHURC	Walterboro	110 May Street
536	0572	"Ted Beach House"	1940	RESID	Walterboro	412 Thompson Street
536	0573	House, Unidentified	1939	RESID	Walterboro	408 Thompson Street
536	0574	Live Oak Cemetery	1860c	CEMTY	Walterboro	Jeffries Blvd.
536	0575	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	Detreville Road, across from Live Oak Cemetery
536	0576	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	640/642 Dowling Avenue
536	0577	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	Lots 152-156 Dowling Avenue
536	0578	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	632/634 Dowling Avenue
536	0579	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	628/630 Dowling Avenue
536	0580	House, Unidentified	1942	RESID	Walterboro	213 Perry Street
536	0581	House, Unidentified	1944	RESID	Walterboro	210 Perry Street

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

*Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory*

Page 24

536	0582	"J. Geary Thompson House"	1941-2	RESID	Walterboro	602 Thompson Street
536	0583	House, Unidentified	1942	RESID	Walterboro	419 Thompson Street
536	0584	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	413 Thompson Street
536	0585	House, Unidentified	1941	RESID	Walterboro	212 May Street
536	0586	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	302 Green Pond Road/S.C. Highway 303
536	0587	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	304 Green Pond Road/S.C. Highway 303
536	0588	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	218 Green Pond Road/S.C. Highway 303
536	0589	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	128 Moore Street
536	0590	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	126 Moore Street
536	0591.00	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	125 Moore Street
536	0591.01	Tenant House	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	125 Moore Street
536	0592	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	123 Moore Street
536	0593	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	121 Moore Street
536	0594	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	119 Moore Street
536	0595	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	113 Moore Street
536	0596	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	412 Bay Street
536	0597	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	909 Cam Street
536	0598	"Stanfield Home"	1936	RESID	Walterboro	921 Cam Street
536	0599	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	240B Old Air Base Road
536	0600	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	1640 U.S. Highway 17A
536	0601	House, Unidentified	1942	RESID	Walterboro	1644 U.S. Highway 17A
536	0602	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	1654 U.S. Highway 17A
536	0603	House, Unidentified	1920	RESID	Walterboro	319 Savage Street
536	0604	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	307 Savage Street
536	0605	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	1417 Wichman Street
536	0606	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	1413 Wichman Street
536	0607	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	1401 Wichman Street
536	0608	House, Unidentified	1934	RESID	Walterboro	1317 Wichman Street
536	0609	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	1311 Wichman Street
536	0610	"Shaffer House"	1921	RESID	Walterboro	1400 Wichman Street
536	0611	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	1420 Wichman Street
536	0612	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	903 N. Lemacks Street
536	0613	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	814 N. Lemacks Street
536	0614	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	812 N. Lemacks Street
536	0615	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	Corner of Gruber and N. Lemacks Streets
536	0616	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	109 Gruber Street
536	0617	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	111 Gruber Street
536	0618	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	119 Gruber Street
536	0619	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	121 Gruber Street
536	0620	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	125 Gruber Street
536	0621	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	144 Gruber Street
536	0622	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	116 Gruber Street
536	0623	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	213 Savage Street
536	0624	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	209 Savage Street
536	0625	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Walterboro	Wichman Street (District 10)
536	0626	House, Unidentified	1885c	RESID	Walterboro	146 Savage Street
536	0627	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	145 Savage Street
536	0628	House, Unidentified	1870c	RESID	Walterboro	112 Sweat Street
536	0629	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	519 Sweat Street
536	0630	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	521 Sweat Street
536	0631	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	525 Sweat Street
536	0632	"J. M. Caves House"	1939	RESID	Walterboro	110 Price Street
536	0633	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Walterboro	202 Hayne Street
536	0634	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	1218 Wichman Street
536	0635	"Old Padgett House"	1938	RESID	Walterboro	1204 Wichman Street
536	0636	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	105 Warren Street
536	0637	"Dr. Mole House"	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	107 Warren Street
536	0638	"Smith House"	1928	RESID	Walterboro	111 Warren Street
536	0639	"George Price House"	1938	RESID	Walterboro	115 Warren Street
536	0640	House, Unidentified	1935	RESID	Walterboro	114 Warren Street
536	0641	House, Unidentified	1931	RESID	Walterboro	104 Warren Street
536	0642	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	100 Warren Street

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

*Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory*

Page 25

536	0643	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	218 Lemacks Street
536	0644	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	216 Lemacks Street
536	0645	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	302 Chaplin Street
536	0646	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	304 Chaplin Street
536	0647	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	705 Padgett Loop
536	0648	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	519 Warren Street
536	0649	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	501 Warren Street
536	0650	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	106 Hayne Street
536	0651	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	1316 Wichman Street
536	0652	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	1310 Wichman Street
536	0653	House, Unidentified	1943	RESID	Walterboro	119 Padgett Loop
536	0654	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	201 Padgett Loop
536	0655	House, Unidentified	1942	RESID	Walterboro	209 Padgett Loop
536	0656	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	215 Padgett Loop
536	0657	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	303 Padgett Loop
536	0658	House, Unidentified	1942	RESID	Walterboro	307 Warren Street
536	0659	House, Unidentified	1941	RESID	Walterboro	308 Warren Street
536	0660	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	311 Warren Street
536	0661	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	317 Warren Street
536	0662	House, Unidentified	1942	RESID	Walterboro	124 Strickland Street
536	0663	House, Unidentified	1942	RESID	Walterboro	903 Hampton Street
536	0664	House, Unidentified	1925	RESID	Walterboro	907 Hampton Street
536	0666	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	800 Hampton Street
536	0667	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	904 Hampton Street
536	0668	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	910 Hampton Street
536	0669	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	914 Hampton Street
536	0670	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	724 Hampton Street
536	0671	House, Unidentified	1937	RESID	Walterboro	718 Hampton Street
536	0672.00	House, Unidentified	1931	RESID	Walterboro	714 Hampton Street
536	0672.01	Tenant House	1935	RESID	Walterboro	714 Hampton Street
536	0673.00	House, Unidentified	1932	RESID	Walterboro	710 Hampton Street
536	0673.01	Kindergarten Bldg.	1942	SCHL	Walterboro	710 Hampton Street
536	0674	"Joyce Equipment Co."	1910c	COMM	Walterboro	Southeast of Industrial Depot, on Mill Street
536	0675	"Walterboro Industrial Depot"	1890c	DEPOT	Walterboro	Mill Street and Memorial Avenue
536	0676	"Bailey's Grocery"	1910c	COMM	Walterboro	Moore Street and Memorial Avenue
536	0677	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	310 Moore Street
536	0678	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	Next to 310 Moore Street
536	0679	Rhodes Oil Company	1932	COMM	Walterboro	305 Moore Street
536	0680	"Howard E. Thomas, Inc."	1880c	COMM	Walterboro	7 Memorial Street
536	0681	"Corbett Bldg. Supp. Warehouse"	1930c	COMM	Walterboro	513 Memorial Street
536	0682	House, Unidentified	1895c	RESID	Walterboro	7 Black Street
536	0683	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	209 Morrell Street
536	0684	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	229 Mill Street
536	0685	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	401 Black Street
536	0686	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	218 Rivers Street
536	0687	House, Unidentified	1870c	RESID	Walterboro	213 Rivers Street
536	0688	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	204 Rivers Street
536	0689	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	200 Rivers Street
536	0690	House, Unidentified	1937	RESID	Walterboro	116 Rivers Street
536	0691	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	201 Rivers Street
536	0692	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	111 Rivers Street
536	0693	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	109 Rivers Street
536	0694.00	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	107 Rivers Street
536	0694.01	Garage with Apartment	1945c	OUTBL	Walterboro	107 Rivers Street
536	0695	House, Unidentified	1875c	RESID	Walterboro	512 Carn Street
536	0696	House, Unidentified	1875c	RESID	Walterboro	508 Carn Street
536	0697	House, Unidentified	1937	RESID	Walterboro	611 Carn Street
536	0698	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	205 Brownlehe Street
536	0699	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	213 Brownlehe Street
536	0700	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	208 Bay Street
536	0701	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	315 Bay Street
536	0702	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	317 Bay Street

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 26

536	0703	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	417 Black Street
536	0704	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	501 Black Street
536	0705	House, Unidentified	1937	RESID	Walterboro	316 S. Lemacks Street
536	0706	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	212 S. Lemacks Street
536	0707	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	125 S. Lemacks Street
536	0708.00	House, Unidentified	1940	RESID	Walterboro	111 S. Lemacks Street
536	0708.01	Kitchen	1850c	KITCH	Walterboro	111 S. Lemacks Street
536	0709	House, Unidentified	1934	RESID	Walterboro	700 Hampton Street
536	0710	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	718 Cam Street
536	0711	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	704 Cam Street
536	0712	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	700 Cam Street
536	0713	House, Unidentified	1870c	RESID	Walterboro	258 Memorial Street
536	0714	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	248 Memorial Street
536	0715	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	238 Memorial Street
536	0716	House, Unidentified	1939-40	RESID	Walterboro	241 Memorial Street
536	0717	"Chapman Building"	1915c	COMM	Walterboro	227 Memorial Street
536	0718	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	Directly south of 227 Memorial Street
536	0719	"B. C. Phillips, M.D. Gen. Practice"	1920c	COMM	Walterboro	215 Memorial Street
536	0720	"Lenders Loans"	1945c	COMM	Walterboro	328 Lucas Street
536	0721	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	518 Wichman Street
536	0722	"Bargain Furniture"	1890c	COMM	Walterboro	521 E. Washington Street
536	0723	Hotel Albert	1890c	COMM	Walterboro	521 E. Washington Street
536	0724	"Jenny's House of Flowers"	1880c	COMM	Walterboro	501 E. Washington Street
536	0725	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	418-420 E. Washington Street
536	0726	"Levine's Beauty Shop"/ Old Hubster Bakery	1915c	COMM	Walterboro	Southwest of 418-420 E. Washington Street
536	0727	"Walterboro Window Shop"/ O'Hares Barber Shop	1920c	COMM	Walterboro	128-130 E. Washington Street
536	0728	Commerical Bldg., Unidentified	1920c	COMM	Walterboro	124-126 E. Washington Street
536	0729	"Pennie's Fabrics"	1920c	COMM	Walterboro	112 E. Washington Street
536	0730	"Eder Chiropractic Center"	1940c	COMM	Walterboro	110 A & B Memorial Street
536	0731	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Walterboro	212 Lucas Street
536	0732	"World Finance/Annie's Bty. Sal."	1900c	COMM	Walterboro	360 W. Washington Street
536	0733	"Gladys Murray's Flowers"	1900c	COMM	Walterboro	354-358 W. Washington Street
536	0734	"Security Finance"	1900	COMM	Walterboro	350 W. Washington Street
536	0735	Commercial Bldg., Unidentified	1900c	COMM	Walterboro	336 W. Washington Street
536	0736	"DBH Software & Services"	1900c	COMM	Walterboro	334 W. Washington Street
536	0737	"Hi Fashions of New York, Inc."	1900c	COMM	Walterboro	332 W. Washington Street
536	0738	"Novit Siegel Co./Masonic Lodge"	1890c	COMM	Walterboro	322 W. Washington Street
536	0739	"Teddars Men's Shop"	1920c	COMM	Walterboro	266 W. Washington Street
536	0740	"Thompson's, Shoeland, et al."	1930c	COMM	Walterboro	242-256 W. Washington Street
536	0741	"Allied Department Store"	1930c	COMM	Walterboro	228 Hampton Street
536	0742.00	"Warshaw's"	1890c	COMM	Walterboro	216 W. Washington Street
536	0742.01	"Warshaw's Flower Shop"	1900c	COMM	Walterboro	216-222 W. Washington Street
536	0743	"Infinger's Jewelry"	1930c	COMM	Walterboro	212 W. Washington Street
536	0744	"Young Fashion/Davis Shoe Repair"	1910c	COMM	Walterboro	110 W. Washington Street
536	0745	"McLeod, Fraser, & Cone-Attnys."	1890c	COMM	Walterboro	111 W. Washington Street
536	0746	"The Press & Standard"	1920	COMM	Walterboro	113 W. Washington Street
536	0747	"Edward D. Jones & Co."	1920c	COMM	Walterboro	119 W. Washington Street
536	0748	Novit's/Novit's Shoe Store	1925c	COMM	Walterboro	123-125 W. Washington Street
536	0749	"Super 10"	1930c	COMM	Walterboro	205 W. Washington Street
536	0750	"A Touch of Class"	1925c	COMM	Walterboro	209 W. Washington Street
536	0751	"Old Tyme Burgers"	1915c	COMM	Walterboro	213-215 W. Washington Street
536	0752	"Hayes Jewelers"	1915c	COMM	Walterboro	219 W. Washington Street
536	0753	"Elite Bridal & Formal/ Aaron's Beauty & Barber Supply"	1900c	COMM	Walterboro	223-225 W. Washington Street
536	0754	Farmers and Merchants Bank	1910c	SANK	Walterboro	229 W. Washington Street
536	0755	"Woodmen of the World"	1905c	COMM	Walterboro	237 W. Washington Street
536	0756	"Lighthouse Books & Gifts"	1910c	COMM	Walterboro	251 W. Washington Street
536	0757	Commercial Bldg., Unidentified	1900c	COMM	Walterboro	253-257 W. Washington Street
536	0758	"Broadway Fashions/Delta Loans"	1925c	COMM	Walterboro	259-265 W. Washington Street
536	0759	Old U.S. Post Office	1936	POSTO	Walterboro	305 E. Washington Street

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 27

536	0760	"Walterboro Drug Co."	1905c	COMM	Walterboro	319 W. Washington Street
536	0761	"Around Town Mini Shops"	1940c	COMM	Walterboro	329 W. Washington Street
536	0762	"Pandora"	1940c	COMM	Walterboro	365 W. Washington Street
536	0763	"Grand Slam Collectibles"	1940c	COMM	Walterboro	367-369 W. Washington Street
536	0764	"Hiott's Pharmacy"	1930c	COMM	Walterboro	373 W. Washington Street
Walterboro Historic District						
536	0665	Walterboro High School	1924	SCHL	Walterboro	807 Hampton Street
536	0765	Walterboro Water Tower	1915	WTWR	Walterboro	Corner of Memorial Ave. and Washington St.
536	0766	Godfrey House	1885c	RESID	Walterboro	445 Hampton Street
536	0767	Padgett House	1890c	RESID	Walterboro	461 Hampton Street
536	0768	Jones House	1890c	RESID	Walterboro	475 Hampton Street
536	0769	Mims-Smith-Spell House	1890c	RESID	Walterboro	487 Hampton Street
536	0770.00	A. V. Glover House	1874	RESID	Walterboro	517 Hampton Street
536	0770.01	"Beulah Glover Darkroom/Study"	1935c	OUTBL	Walterboro	517 Hampton Street
536	0771	Pearcy House	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	523 Hampton Street
536	0772	Terry-Dunwoody-Haws House	1825c	RESID	Walterboro	529 Hampton Street
536	0773	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	601 Hampton Street
536	0774	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	607 Hampton Street
536	0775	Bellinger-Ackerman House	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	613 Hampton Street
536	0776	Koger House	1910	RESID	Walterboro	617 Hampton Street
536	0777	Glover-Sprott-Marvin House	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	621 Hampton Street
536	0778	Heirs-Ackerman-Skardon House	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	625 Hampton Street
536	0779	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	629A&B Hampton Street
536	0780	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	701 Hampton Street
536	0781	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	113 N. Lemacks Street
536	0782	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	201 N. Lemacks Street
536	0783	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	110 S. Lemacks Street
536	0784	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	114 S. Lemacks Street
536	0785	Sylvester Guess House	1849	RESID	Walterboro	628 Hampton Street
536	0786.00	Morrall-Mamin-Simmons House	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	618 Hampton Street
536	0786.01	Morrall-Mamin-Simmons Kitchen	1850c	KITCH	Walterboro	618 Hampton Street
536	0787	Farmer House	1820c	RESID	Walterboro	528 Hampton Street
536	0788	Brown-Mitchell-Langley House	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	524 Hampton Street
536	0789	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	518 Hampton Street
536	0790	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	502 Hampton Street
536	0791	Howell-Fishburne House	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	500 Hampton Street
536	0792	Hampton Street Elementary School	1935c	SCHL	Walterboro	Corner of Hampton and N. Miller Streets
536	0793	House, Unidentified	1888	RESID	Walterboro	474 Hampton Street
536	0794	Stokes-Hiott House	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	458 Hampton Street
536	0795	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	424 Hampton Street
536	0796.00	Gahagan House	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	422 Hampton Street
536	0796.01	Gahagan House Kitchen	1900c	KITCH	Walterboro	422 Hampton Street
536	0797	Ulmer House	1870c	RESID	Walterboro	719 Cam Street
536	0798	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	703 Cam Street
536	0799	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	701 Cam Street
536	0800	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	613 Cam Street
536	0801	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	609 Cam Street
536	0802.00	Loper House	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	605 Cam Street
536	0802.01	Loper House--Tenant House	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	605 Cam Street
536	0803	First Christian Church	1940c	CHURC	Walterboro	440 Cam Street
536	0804	House, Unidentified	1931c	RESID	Walterboro	221 Weikers Street
536	0805	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	217 Weikers Street
536	0806	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	215 Weikers Street
536	0807	Benton-Miley House	1910-1912c	RESID	Walterboro	206 Weikers Street
536	0808	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	203 Weikers Street
536	0809	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	201 Weikers Street
536	0810	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	117 Weikers Street
536	0811	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Walterboro	110 Weikers Street
536	0812	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Walterboro	106 Weikers Street
536	0813	Wichman-Strobel-Hickman House	1889	RESID	Walterboro	238 S. Memorial Avenue
536	0814	Wichman-Padgett House	1889	RESID	Walterboro	226 S. Memorial Avenue

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**  
**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**  
 Page 28

536	0815.00	Butler House	1906	RESID	Walterboro	229 S. Memorial Avenue
536	0815.01	Butler Kitchen	1906	KITCH	Walterboro	229 S. Memorial Avenue
536	0816	Easterlin-Butler-Canter House	1918	RESID	Walterboro	219 S. Memorial Avenue
536	0817	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	418 Cam Street
536	0818	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	423 Cam Street
536	0819	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	427 Cam Street
536	0820	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	429 Cam Street
536	0821	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	411 Cam Street
536	0822	McMillian House	1885c	RESID	Walterboro	309 S. Memorial Avenue
536	0823	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	321 S. Memorial Avenue
536	0824	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	327 S. Memorial Avenue
536	0825	House, Unidentified	1925	RESID	Walterboro	329 S. Memorial Avenue
536	0826	Durant-Padgett House	1885	RESID	Walterboro	403 S. Memorial Avenue
536	0827	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	309 Cam Street
536	0828	House, Unidentified	1932	RESID	Walterboro	Corner of Cam and Lucas Streets
536	0829	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	221 S. Lucas Street
536	0830	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	223 S. Lucas Street
536	0831	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	141 S. Lucas Street
536	0832	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	129 S. Lucas Street
536	0833	House, Unidentified	1939	RESID	Walterboro	116 Weikers Street
536	0834	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	111 Morral Street
536	0835	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	117 Morral Street
536	0836	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	119 Morral Street
536	0837	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	116 Morral Street
536	0838	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	North of 111 Black Street
536	0839	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	111 Black Street
536	0840	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	203 Black Street
536	0841	Strickland House	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	209 Black Street
536	0842	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	200 Black Street
536	0843	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	204 Black Street
536	0844.00	House, Unidentified	1900	RESID	Walterboro	220 Black Street
536	0844.01	Tenant House	1900	RESID	Walterboro	220 Black Street
536	0845	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	300 Black Street
536	0846	Morrall-Wescot-Berry House	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	311 Black Street
536	0847	Morrall-Cummings-Loper-Goodwin House	1895c	RESID	Walterboro	307 Black Street
536	0848	Wescot-Conner House	1890c	RESID	Walterboro	301 Black Street
536	0849	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID	Walterboro	Corner of Black and Brownlehe Streets
536	0850	"Ulmer Tax Service"	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	211 Cam Street
536	0851	House, Unidentified	1885c	RESID	Walterboro	135 Walter Street
536	0852	O. T. Canady House	1890c	RESID	Walterboro	109 Cam Street
536	0853	"Perry M. Buckner Law Offices"	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	123 Walter Street
536	0854	House, Unidentified	1848c	RESID	Walterboro	111 Walter Street
536	0855	Charles H. Fripp House	1870c	RESID	Walterboro	228 Hampton Street
536	0856	"Hummingbird's Restaurant"	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	248 Hampton Street
536	0857	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	110 Fishburn Street
536	0858	Black-Price House	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	114 Fishburne Street
536	0859	Williams-Bridges House	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	117 Fishburne Street
536	0860	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	107 Tracey Street
536	0861	House, Unidentified	1926	RESID	Walterboro	208 Fishburne Street
536	0862	Spell House	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	214 Fishburne Street
536	0863	Warren House	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	114 Bellinger Street
536	0864	Fraser House	1922	RESID	Walterboro	112 Bellinger Street
536	0865	McTeer House	1923	RESID	Walterboro	108 Bellinger Street
536	0866.00	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Walterboro	107 Bellinger Street
536	0866.01	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Walterboro	200 N. Miller Street
536	0867	National Guard Amory	1940c	ARMY	Walterboro	108 N. Miller Street
536	0868	St. John's Independ. Methodist Ch.	1897	CHURCH	Walterboro	Corner of Neyle and Miller Streets
536	0869	"Parsonage for St. John's"	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	123 Neyle Street
536	0870	"Patterson House"	1905c	RESID	Walterboro	117 Neyle Street
536	0871.00	Miller-Fraser House	1835c	RESID	Walterboro	734 Wichman Street
536	0871.01	Miller-Fraser House-Tenant House	1927	RESID	Walterboro	712 Wichman Street

← Paul Hamilton  
 Fripp House



**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 29

536	0872	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Walterboro	210 N. Miller Street
536	0873	Lucas House	1830c	RESID	Walterboro	205 Church Street
536	0874	"Anderson House"	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	305 Church Street
536	0875.00	St. Jude's Episcopal Church	1879	CHURC	Walterboro	400 Fishburne Street
536	0875.01	St. Jude's Rectory	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	404 Fishburne Street
536	0875.02	St. Jude's Parish House	1940c	CHURC	Walterboro	903 Wichman Street
536	0875.03	St. Jude's Outbuilding	1940c	OUTBL	Walterboro	903 Wichman Street
536	0876	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	915 Wichman Street
536	0877	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	919 Wichman Street
536	0878.00	House, Unidentified	1906c	RESID	Walterboro	1003 Wichman Street
536	0878.01	Tenant House	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	110 Heyward Street
536	0879	"Witbro. Cnslng & Refrfr. Ctr."	1935c	RESID	Walterboro	902 Wichman Street
536	0880	St. Peter's A. M. E. Church	1870c	CHURC	Walterboro	West of 918 Wichman Street
536	0881	Fraser House	1858	RESID	Walterboro	918 Wichman Street
536	0882	House, Unidentified	1850c	RESID	Walterboro	1000 Wichman Street
536	0883.00	House, Unidentified	1890c	RESID	Walterboro	1004 Wichman Street
536	0883.01	Garage with Apartment	1942c	RESID	Walterboro	111 Tracy Street
536	0883.02	Tenant House	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	117 Tracy Street
536	0884	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	107 Tracy Street
536	0885	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	105 Tracy Street
536	0886	Chaplin House	1810c	RESID	Walterboro	103 Chaplin Street
536	0887	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	111 Chaplin Street
536	0888	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	203 Chaplin Street
536	0889	Wesley United Methodist Church	1925c	CHURC	Walterboro	204 Chaplin Street
536	0890	Church of the Atonement	1896	CHURC	Walterboro	207 Chaplin Street
536	0891	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	227 Chaplin Street
536	0892	Bellinger House	1830c	RESID	Walterboro	1009 Wichman Street
536	0893	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	1105 Wichman Street
536	0894	House, Unidentified	1930	RESID	Walterboro	1116 Wichman Street
536	0895	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	N. Lemacks, behind house on corner of Lemacks and Wichman 1126 Wichman Street
536	0896	Padgett House	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	1126 Wichman Street
536	0897	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	311 N. Lemacks Street
536	0898	Bellinger-Lewis-Moorer-Black Hse.	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	1123 Wichman Street
536	0899	"Parsonage"	1940c	RESID	Walterboro	1201 Wichman Street
536	0900.00	Fraser House	1856c	RESID	Walterboro	1217 Wichman Street
536	0900.01	"Millie Fraser's Kindergarten"	1900c	SCHL	Walterboro	1217 Wichman Street
536	0901	Palmer-Edwards House	1845	RESID	Walterboro	1303 Wichman Street
536	0902	House, Unidentified	1850c	RESID	Walterboro	124 Savage Street
536	0903	House, Unidentified	1840c	RESID	Walterboro	125 Savage Street
536	0904	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	118 Savage Street
536	0905	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	110 Savage Street
536	0906.00	Glover-McLeod House, The Mounds	1830c	RESID	Walterboro	109 Savage Street
536	0906.01	The Mounds Carriage House	1850c	OUTBL	Walterboro	109 Savage Street
536	0906.02	The Mounds Servant House	1850c	RESID	Walterboro	109 Savage Street
536	0907	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	401 Church Street
536	0908	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	208 Valley Street
536	0909	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	204 Valley Street
536	0910	Dr. James Klein House	1844	RESID	Walterboro	104 Valley Street
Hickory Valley Historic District						
536	0911	"Bennet House"	1921	RESID	Walterboro	125 Magnolia Street
536	0912	Beach-Fogartie House	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	102 Webb Street
536	0913	Edward B. Fishburne House	1830c	RESID	Walterboro	201 Webb Street
536	0914	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	202 Webb Street
536	0915	House, Unidentified	1910	RESID	Walterboro	205 Valley Street
536	0916.00	Paul House	1847	RESID	Walterboro	120 Paul Street
536	0916.01	Paul House-Servant House	1850c	RESID	Walterboro	120 Paul Street
536	0917	Klein House	1929	RESID	Walterboro	421 Wichman Street
536	0918.00	Elmore-Henderson House	1820c	RESID	Walterboro	527 Wichman Street
536	0918.01	Elmore-Henderson Tenant House	1850c	RESID	Walterboro	507 Wichman Street
536	0919.00	Beck-Savage House	1850c	RESID	Walterboro	203 Whitsell Street

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**  
**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**  
**Page 30**

536	0919.01	Beck-Savage Tenant House	1850c	RESID	Walterboro	203 Whitseil Street
536	0920	Jones-McDaniel House	1838	RESID	Walterboro	418 Wichman Street
536	0921	"Thoms & Thomas, CPAs"	1910c	RESID	Walterboro	334 Wichman Street
536	0922	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Walterboro	318 Wichman Street
536	0923	"Pellham-Parker House"	1890c	RESID	Walterboro	305 Wichman Street
536	0924	"Glover-Avant House"	1943	RESID	Walterboro	West of 305 Wichman Street
536	0925	"Novit House"	1942	RESID	Walterboro	131 Paul Street
536	0926	House, Unidentified	1945c	RESID	Walterboro	Northwest of 131 Paul Street
536	0927	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	446 S. Jeffries Boulevard
536	0928	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	208 Cam Street
536	0929	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Walterboro	227 S. Jeffries Boulevard
536	0930	"Wm J. Fogle, III, et al. Eye Exams"	1920	RESID	Walterboro	310 S. Jeffries Boulevard
536	0931.00	Motel Unit	1935c	MOTEL	Walterboro	242 S. Jeffries Boulevard
536	0931.01	Motel Unit	1935c	MOTEL	Walterboro	242 S. Jeffries Boulevard
536	0932.00	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	214 S. Jeffries Boulevard
536	0932.01	Motel Unit	1940c	MOTEL	Walterboro	214 S. Jeffries Boulevard
536	0933	"Colleton Co. School Chapter 1"	1940c	COMM	Walterboro	200 S. Jeffries Boulevard
536	0934	"Donald J. Holmes, CPA"	1914	RESID	Walterboro	124 S. Jeffries Boulevard
536	0935	"Thomas Cullen Offices"	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	Klein Street
536	0936	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Walterboro	Klein Street (rear portion of Harpo House lot on corner of Washington & Jeffries)
536	0937	Colleton County Jail	1937	JAIL	Walterboro	217 Brown Street
536	0938	"Medical Center"	1945c	COMM	Walterboro	115 Benson Street
536	0939	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Walterboro	240 N. Jeffries Boulevard
536	0940	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	232 N. Jeffries Boulevard
536	0941	Texaco Gas Station	1940c	COMM	Walterboro	220 N. Jeffries Boulevard
536	0942	"Fishburne & Company"	1930c	COMM	Walterboro	126 Hampton Street
536	0943	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID	Walterboro	137 Sanders Street
536	0985	House, Unidentified	1907-1911c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 63, N side, 6/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 300
536	0986	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		N side rd., 2/10 mile NE of intersection of SC st. hwy. 63 and st. sec. rd. 300
536	0987	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		NE side rd., 4/10 mile off of st. sec. rd. 300, 1/10 mile N of SC st hwy. 63
536	0988	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 300, W side, 4/10 miles NW of SC st. hwy. 63
536	0989	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 300, E side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 126
536	0990	House, Unidentified	1940c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 51, NE side, 3/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 126
536	0991	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 51, SW side, 6/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 126
536	0992	Doctor's Creek Baptist Church Cemetery	1873c	CEMET		SC st hwy, S side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 51
536	0993	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 64, NE side, 8/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 51
536	0994	Evergreen Cemetery	1878c	CEMET		SC st. hwy. 64, N side, 4/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 72
536	0995	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 72, E side, 8/10 mile N of SC st. hwy. 64
536	0996.00	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 796, SE side, 1/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy. 64
536	0996.01	Other House	1920c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 796, SE side, 1/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy. 64
536	0997	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 64, NE side, 4/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 796
536	0998	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 44, W side, 9/10 mile NW of SC st. hwy. 64
536	0999	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Stokes vic.	st. sec. rd. 44, NE side, 4/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 49
536	1000	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Stokes vic.	st. sec. rd. 44, SW side, 5/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 49
536	1001	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 72, W side, 4/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 89

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**  
**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**  
**Page 31**

536	1002	Mt. Carmel Southern Baptist Church	1920c	CHURCH		st. sec. rd. 24, E side, 1 1/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 49
536	1003	House-Mt. Carmel Herb Farm	1880c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 24, W side, 1 1/10 S of st. sec. rd. 89
536	1004	Zion Baptist Church Cemetery	1872	CEMET	Smokes Crns. vic.	st. sec. rd. 49, N side, 1/10 mile W of st. sec. rd. 24
536	1005	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Rhodes Crossroads vic.	st. sec. rd. 49, S side, 1/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 72
536	1006	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Rhodes Crossroads vic.	st. sec. rd. 49, N side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 72

Whitehall Quadrangle

#551

551	0360.00	White Hall Plantation	1892	RESID	White Hall vic.	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0360.01	White Hall Plant.- Office	1940c	OUTBL	White Hall vic.	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0360.02	White Hall - guest cottage	1940c	Cabin	White Hall vic.	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0360.03	White Hall - guest cottage	1940c	Cabin	White Hall vic.	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0360.04	White Hall - tenant hse	1930c	RESID	White Hall vic.	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0360.05	White Hall - Gate Hse.	1940c	RESID	White Hall vic.	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0360.06	White Hall - Mgr. Hse.	1940c	RESID	White Hall vic.	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0361.00	Bluff Plantation Site		SITE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0361.01	Bluff Plant.- Camp House	1935c	LODGE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0361.02	Bluff Plant.- Tenant Hse.	1870c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0361.03	Bluff Pl.- N. Heyward Gra.	1851	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0361.04	Bluff Plant.- Tenant Hse.	1940c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0361.05	Bluff Plant.- Tenant Hse.	1940c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0361.06	Bluff Plant.- Tenant Hse.	1940c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0361.07	Bluff Plant.- Tenant Hse.	1940c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0361.08	Bluff Plant.- Tenant Hse.	1940c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0361.09	Bluff Plant.- Tenant Hse.	1940c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0361.10	Bluff Plant.- Canal - Rice	1800c	CANAL		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0363.00	Hamburg Plantation	1875c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0363.01	Hamburg - Guest Hse.	1820c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0373	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 119, W side, 0.5 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 535
551	0374	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 119, W side, 0.5 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 535
551	0375	Store, Unidentified	1920c	COMM	White Hall vic.	st. sec. rd. 119, W side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 563
551	0376	White Hall Depot	1900c	DEPOT	White Hall vic.	st. sec. rd. 119, E side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 563
551	0377	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	White Hall vic.	st. sec. rd. 119, E side, 0.1 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 563
551	0378.00	Cockfield Plantation	1904c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0378.01	Cockfield Plant.- Slav.Cab.	1838c	SLAVE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0378.02	Cockfield Plant.- Rice Mill	1838c	MILL		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0379	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 119, S side, 0.2 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 563
551	0380.00	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 119, S side, 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 563
551	0380.01	House, Unidentified	1835c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 119, S side, 0.1 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 563
551	0381	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 822, E side, 0.7 mi. N of st. sec. rd. 563
551	0382	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 822, W side, 0.1 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 822
551	0383	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 563, W side, 0.2 mi. S of st. sec. rd. 822
551	0384.00	Myrtle Grove Plant.- Hse.	1920c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0384.01	Myrtle Grove Plant.- Off.	1920c	OUTBL		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0385	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 160, N side, 1.6 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 413
551	0386	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 163, NE side, 0.2 mi. SE of us 17
551	0387	Long Brow Plantation	1900c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0404	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 413, N side, 0.4 mi. W of st. sec. rd. 160
551	0407.00	Myrtle Grove Plantation	1915c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0407.01	Myrtle Grove- Mgrs. Hse	1930c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0407.02	Myrtle Grove - tenant hse	1915c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
551	0407.03	Myrtle Grove - tenant hse	1915c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**

**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**

Page 32

Wiggins Quadrangle				#555		
555	0388	"Ashepoo Employee Hse."	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 162, NW side, 1.8 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 161
555	0389	"Wiggins Employee Hse."	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 162, NE side, 2.0 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 161
555	0390	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 162, W side, 1.6 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 161
555	0553	House, Unidentified	1880c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 167, N side, 1.1 mi. SE of st. sec. rd. 162
555	0556.00	Chehaw Combahee Planta.	1936	RESID	Wiggins	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
555	0556.01	Perry Family Cemetery	1824c	CEMET	Wiggins	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
555	0556.02	Chehaw - Supers. Hse.	1900c	RESID	Wiggins	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
555	0556.03	Chehaw Comba.- Office	1900c	OUTBL	Wiggins	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
555	0556.04	Chehaw Comba.- House	1900c	RESID	Wiggins	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
555	0556.05	Chehaw Comba.- Commis.	1900c	COMM	Wiggins	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
555	0556.06	Chehaw Comba.- House	1920c	RESID	Wiggins	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
555	0556.07	Chehaw - RR Sidg.	1900c	BLDG	Wiggins	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
555	0556.08	Chehaw - Hunt Lodg.	1920c	LODGE	Wiggins	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
555	0556.09	Tar Bluff		SITE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
555	0556.10	Field's Point	1861c	SITE	Wiggins	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
555	0556.11	Chehaw Comba. Cemet.	1830c	SITE	Wiggins	INFORMATION RESTRICTED
555	0558.00	Chapman's Fort	1861c	SITE		INFORMATION RESTRICTED

Williams Quadrangle				#557		
557	1071	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	st. sec. rd. 44, NE side, 8/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 67
557	1072	Community Meeting House/School	1925	SCHOOL	Ruffin vic.	st. sec. rd. 44, SW side, 1/10 SE of st. sec. rd. 67
557	1073	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Smoaks	SC st. hwy. 217, SE side, 2/10 NE of US hwy. 21
557	1074	House, Unidentified	1918	RESID	Smoaks	SC st. hwy. 217, NW side, 1/10 mile NE of US hwy. 21
557	1075	Store	1925c	COMM	Smoaks	US hwy. 21, W side, 1/10 mile NW of SC st. hwy. 217
557	1076	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Smoaks	US hwy. 21, W side, 2/10 mile NW of SC st. hwy. 217
557	1077	Carter House	1915c	RESID	Smoaks	US hwy. 21, W side, 2/10 mile NW of SC st. hwy. 217
557	1078	House, Unidentified	1925-1930	RESID	Smoaks	US hwy. 21, W side, 3/10 mile NW of SC st. hwy. 217
557	1079	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Smoaks	US hwy. 21, E side, 4/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 217
557	1080	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Smoaks	US hwy. 21, E side, 3/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 217
557	1081	Trinity United Methodist Church	1900c	CHURC	Smoaks	US hwy. 21, NE side, 2/10 mile N of SC st. hwy. 217
557	1082	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 217, 3/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 740
557	1083	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		E & W sides of rd. forking off S side of st. sec. rd. 420, 8/10 mile S of SC hwy. 217
557	1084	Smoaks Baptist Church Cemetery	1876c	CEMET		SC. st. hwy. 217, NW side, 2/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 53
557	1085	Bridge	1941	STRUCTURE		SC st. hwy. 217, N & S sides, 1/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 53
557	1086	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Smoaks	SC st. hwy. 217, S side, 1/10 mile W of US hwy. 21
557	1087.00	Sauls House	1895c	RESID	Smoaks	US hwy. 21, SE side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 217
557	1087.01	Store	1900c	COMM	Smoaks	US. hwy. 21, SW side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 217
557	1087.02	Barber Shop	1915c	COMM	Smoaks	US hwy. 21, SW side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 217
557	1088.00	Varn House	1916	RESID	Smoaks	1/10 mile off of US hwy. 21, N side, 2/10 miles S of SC st. hwy. 217
557	1088.01	Varn's Cash Store	1935c	COMM	Smoaks	1/10 mile off of US hwy. 21, N side, 2/10 mile S of SC st. hwy. 217
557	1088.02	Cotton Gin	1915c	OUTBLDGS	Smoaks	1/10 mile off of US hwy. 21, N side, 2/10 mile S of SC st. hwy. 217
557	1088.03	Ford Factory	1915c	COMM	Smoaks	1/10 mile off of US hwy. 21, N side, 2/10 mile S of SC st. hwy. 217.
557	1089	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Smoaks	US hwy. 21, W side, 2/10 S of SC st. hwy. 217
557	1090	Graham Carroll Shooting Preserve-house	1925c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 378, SE side, 5/10 mile S of SC st. hwy. 217

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**  
**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**  
**Page 33**

557	1091	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		
557	1092	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 217, S side, 4/10 mile E of st. sec. rd. 63
						SC st. hwy. 217, N side, 6/10 mile W of st. sec. rd. 232
557	1093	House, Unidentified	1923	RESID		SC st. hwy. 217, NW & SE sides, 2/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 536
557	1094	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, SE side, 4/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1095	House, Unidentified	1915-20c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, SE side, 4/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1096	Masonic Lodge/Store	1925c	COMM	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, NW side, 4/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1097	House, Unidentified	1935-40c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, SE side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1098	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	1/10 mile off of US hwy. 21, SW side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1099	House, Unidentified	1925c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	1/10 mile SE off of US hwy. 21, SW side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1100	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	1/10 mile SE off of US hwy. 21, NE side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1101	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	1/10 mile SE off of US hwy. 21, NE side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1102	Ramsey's Cash Store	1910c	COMM	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, SE side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1103	Old Barber Shop	1910c	COMM	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, NW side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1104	Post Office	1915c	P.O.	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, NW side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1105	House, Unidentified	1910	RESID	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, SE side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1106	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, SE side, 2/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1107	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, SE side, 1/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1108	Store	1915-1920c	COMM	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, SE side, at intersection with st. sec. rd. 44
557	1109	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, NW side, 1/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1110	Store/Gas Station	1925c	COMM	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, NW side, 1/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1111	House, Unidentified	1904c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, NW side, 2/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1112	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	US hwy. 21, NW side, 2/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1113	Ruffin Pool	1924	OTHER	Ruffin vic.	1/10 mile SE off of US hwy. 21, NE side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1114	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	1/10 mile NW off of US hwy. 21, SW side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1115	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	1/10 mile NW off of US hwy. 21, SW side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1116	Old Parsonage-St. John's Methodist Church	1925c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	1/10 mile NW off of US hwy. 21, SW side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1117	Depot	1915c	DEPOT	Ruffin vic.	4/10 mile NW off of US hwy. 21, SW side, 3/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1118	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID	Ruffin vic.	5/10 mile NW off of US hwy. 21, NE side, 1/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1119	House, Unidentified	1925-1930	RESID	Ruffin vic.	5/10 mile NW off of US hwy. 21, NE side, 1/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 44
557	1120	BZS Community Center/School	1925c	SCHOOL	Ruffin vic.	st. sec. rd. 67, NW side, 1/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 187
557	1121.00	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 67, NW side, 4/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 187
557	1121.01	Store	1925c	COMM		st. sec. rd. 67, NW side, 4/10 mile NE of st. sec. rd. 187
557	1122.00	Key House	1910c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 212, N & S sides, 4/10 mile W of US hwy. 21
557	1122.01	Key Family Cemetery	1851c	CEMET		SC st. hwy. 212, N & S sides, 4/10 mile W of US hwy. 21
557	1123	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID	Williams	1/10 mile NW off of SC st. hwy. 212, NW side, 4/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 433
557	1124	Post Office	1940c	P.O.	Williams	SC st. hwy. 212, NW side, at intersection with SC st. hwy. 362
557	1125	Store	1920c	COMM	Williams	SC st. hwy. 212, SE side, 6/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 433
557	1126	Depot	1915c	DEPOT	Williams	SC st. hwy. 212, SW side, 2/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy. 362

**Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory**  
**Appendix 1: Compiled Site Inventory**  
 Page 34

557	1127	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Williams	SC st. hwy. 212, SW side, 1/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy. 362
557	1238	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		SC st. hwy. 362, NE side, 2/10 mile N of st. sec. rd. 52
557	1241	Till's Poverty Farm	1800c	RESID		5/10 mile SW off of st. sec. rd. 52, NW side, 4/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 94
557	1242	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Williams	1/10 mile NW off of SC st. hwy. 212, SW side, 1 1/10 miles NE of st. sec. rd. 52
557	1243	House, Unidentified	1898c	RESID	Williams	1/10 mile S off of SC st. hwy. 362, NE side, at end of RR tracks
557	1244.00	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID	Williams	1/10 mile S off of SC st. hwy. 362, NW side, NE of RR tracks
557	1244.01	House, Unidentified	1946c	RESID	Williams	1/10 mile S off of SC st. hwy. 362, NW side, NE of RR tracks
557	1245	House, Unidentified	1901-1902	RESID	Williams	SC st. hwy. 362, 8/10 miles SE of st. sec. rd. 94
557	1246	Woodmen of the World	1901	OTHER	Williams	SC st. hwy. 362, NE side, 7/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 433
557	1247	House, Unidentified	1935	RESID	Williams	SC st. hwy. 362, NE side, 6/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 433
557	1248	Storage Building	1945	RESID	Williams	SC st. hwy. 212, E side, 3/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy. 362
557	1249	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Williams	SC st. hwy. 212, NW side, 3/10 mile SE of SC st. hwy. 362
557	1250	House, Unidentified	1935c	RESID	Williams	2/10 mile S off of SC st. hwy. 362, SE side, 3/10 mile N of SC st. hwy. 212
557	1251	House, Unidentified	1920c	RESID		5/10 mile NE off of SC st. hwy. 362, SE side, 6/10 mile SE of st. sec. rd. 94
557	1252	Carter House	1895c	RESID		1/10 mile NW off of st. sec. rd. 345, W side, 5/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 362
557	1253	House, Unidentified	1915c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 345, SE side, 6/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 74
557	1254	Strickland Cemetery	1890	CEMET		st. sec. rd. 345, NW side, 4/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 74
557	1255	Smith House	1908-1910	RESID		st. sec. rd. 465, NW side, 4/10 mile SW of st. sec. rd. 74
557	1256	House, Unidentified	1910c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 48, SE side, 9/10 mile NE of SC st. hwy. 212
557	1257	House, Unidentified	1905c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 53, SW side, 2/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 241
557	1258.00	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 53, NW side, 2/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 241
557	1258.01	Other House	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 53, NW side, 2/10 mile NW of st. sec. rd. 241
557	1276	House, Unidentified	1930c	RESID		US hwy. 21, W side, 1/10 mile S of st. sec. rd. 807
557	1277	House, Unidentified	1900c	RESID		st. sec. rd. 807, N side, 1/10 mile E of US hwy. 21

**Yemassee Quadrangle**

**#569**

569	0362.00	Blake Plantation	1931	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
569	0362.01	Blake - *Antebellum Hse.*	1830c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
569	0362.02	Blake - tenant house	1930c	RESID		INFORMATION RESTRICTED
569	0364	Floyd's Grocery	1915c	COMM		US 17-A, NW side, at intersection with US 21
569	0365	Bldg., Unidentified	1920c	COMM		US 17-A, SE side, 1.5 mi. SW of US 21
569	0366.00	J. Franklin Ellis House	1930c	RESID	Salkehatchie vic.	st. sec. rd. 756, W side, 0.6 mi. S of US 17-A
569	0366.01	J. Franklin Ellis Canal	1935c	CANAL	Salkehatchie vic.	st. sec. rd. 756, W side, 0.6 mi. S of US 17-A
569	0366.02	Ellis Tenant House	1930c	RESID	Salkehatchie vic.	st. sec. rd. 756, W side, 0.6 mi. S of US 17-A
569	0366.03	Ellis Tenant House	1930c	RESID	Salkehatchie vic.	st. sec. rd. 756, W side, 0.6 mi. S of US 17-A
569	0367	Wilmart's Motel & Grocery	1925c	COMM		US 17-A, NW side, less than 0.1 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 324
569	0368	Salkehatchie Pre.Ch.Cern.	1790c	CEMET		US 17-A, NW side, 0.2 mi. SW of st. sec. rd. 324

Colleton County Historical and Architectural Inventory, 1992 - 1995

**APPENDIX 2**

**List of Properties Eligible for the National Register and the  
National Register Criteria and Areas of Significance**



## South Carolina Department of Archives and History

1430 Senate Street, P.O. Box 11,669, Columbia, South Carolina 29211 (803) 734-8577  
State Records (803) 734-7914; Local Records (803) 734-7917

### COLLETON COUNTY SURVEY NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION: PHASES I-III

---

#### PROPERTIES DETERMINED ELIGIBLE FOR LISTING IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES

The following determinations are based on evaluations of the Colleton County Survey (Phases I - III) by the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) of the S.C. Department of Archives and History. It is the opinion of the SHPO that the properties meet, with the exception of those found worthy of further investigation, the eligibility criteria for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places. These determinations are based on the present architectural integrity and available historical information for the properties included in the Colleton County Survey. Properties may be removed from or added to this list if changes are made that affect a property's physical integrity. Historical information that is brought to the attention of the National Register specialist confirming or denying a property's historic significance may also affect a property's eligibility status. The process of identifying and evaluating historic properties is never complete. The SHPO encourages readers of this report to alert the National Register specialist to properties that may have been omitted during this evaluation.

National Register field evaluations were conducted by SHPO staff Andrew W. Chandler, H. Thomas Shaw, J. Tracy Power, Ian Hill and Mary Parramore in October 1993 (Phase I); by Andrew W. Chandler, Ian Hill and Mary Parramore in June 1994 (Phase II); and by Andrew W. Chandler and Jenny Dilworth in May 1995 (Phase III).

---

#### PROPERTIES ELIGIBLE FOR INDIVIDUAL LISTING IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER

The SHPO considers the following properties to be eligible for individual listing in the National Register of Historic Places. The Colleton County Survey site number and the historic or common name, if known, are given along with the National Register Criteria for Evaluation (Criterion A, B, or C) and/or Criteria Considerations (abbreviated "CC") under which the property qualifies.

0380372	House	C: Architecture
1120073	House (Cottageville)	C: Architecture
1120162.00	Cottageville High School	A: Education;
.01	Gymnasium	C: Architecture



1120164	Jericho School	A: Education; Ethnic Heritage/Black C: Architecture
1120176.00	House (Cottageville)	
.01	Kitchen (attached to .00)	
2060395.01	Green Pond Fire Tower	A: Conservation
2060551	Ashepoo (ACL) Railroad Trestle	A: Transportation; C: Engineering
2120126	Providence Methodist Church	CC/A: Religious Property; C: Architecture
2270272.01	Glover Family Cemetery, Fountainbleau Plantation	CC/D: Cemetery; C: Architecture
2270437.00	Jerome Ritter Farmstead	A: Agriculture;
.01	Kitchen (attached to .00)	C: Architecture
2270464.00	St. James Catholic Church	CC/A: Religious
.02	Cemetery	Property; C: Architecture
2480021	Hayne Family Cemetery	CC/D: Cemetery; B: Significant Individual
3560269.00	Beech Hill Plantation, Main House	C: Architecture
.01	Cook's House	
4370285	Rickenbaker House	C: Architecture
4370292	House	C: Architecture
5360554	Walterboro Stockyards Co., Inc.	A: Commerce; C: Architecture
5360675	Walterboro Industrial RR Depot	A: Transportation; C: Architecture
5360722	Bargain Furniture	A: Commerce; C: Architecture
5360723	Hotel Albert	A: Commerce; C: Architecture
5360738	Novit Siegel Co./Masonic Lodge	A: Commerce; C: Architecture
5360759	Old U.S. Post Office	A: Government; C: Architecture
5510361.11	Praise House, Bluff Plantation (within proposed Combahee River Rice Plantations Historic District - see below)	CC/A: Religious Property; A: Ethnic Heritage/ Black
5510376	White Hall Depot	A: Transportation; C: Architecture
5571077	Carter House	C: Architecture

---

---

COMPLEXES ELIGIBLE FOR LISTING IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER

The SHPO considers the following complexes, or collections of historically or physically related properties, to be eligible for the National Register of Historic Places. The historic or common name, if known, and Colleton County Survey site number are given along with the National Register Criteria for Evaluation (Criterion A, B, or C) and/or Criteria Considerations (abbreviated "CC") under which the property qualifies.

Paul & Dalton Plantation

1200408.00 Main House  
Landscape  
Rice Fields

A: Agriculture;  
C: Architecture

Airy Hall Plantation

1590557.00 Main House  
.01 Employee House  
.02 Horse Barn  
.03 Gatekeeper's House  
Garage  
Carriage House  
Landscape  
Rice Fields

A: Agriculture;  
C: Architecture

Poco Sabo Plantation

2060275.00 Main House  
.01 Cemetery  
.03 Guest Cabin  
.04 Guest Cabin  
.05 Guest Cabin  
Rice Fields  
Entrance Gates (2 sets)  
Tabby Ruins  
Barn & Silo (dates unconfirmed)

A: Agriculture;  
C: Architecture

The Oaks Plantation

2060406.00 Manager's House  
.01 Slave Cabin/Kitchen  
.02 Rice Barn  
.03 Commissary  
.04 Tenant House  
.05 Tenant House  
.06 Tenant House  
.07 Tenant House  
.08 Tenant House  
.09 Tenant House  
.10 Tenant House  
.11 Tenant House  
.12 Tenant House

A: Agriculture;  
C: Architecture

- .13 Tenant House
- .14 Tenant House
- .15 Tenant House
- .16 Tenant House
- .17 Tenant Meeting House  
Barns

Ashepoo Lumber Company Employee Houses

- 2060550.00 House
- .01 House

William I. Reeves Farmstead

- 3200230.00 Main House
- .01 Kitchen (attached to .00)
- .02 Smokehouse
- .03 Corn House

A: Agriculture;  
C: Architecture

Bonnie Doone Plantation

- 3560270.00 Main House
- .01 Entrance gates, serpentine walls
- .02 Camelia Garden
- .03 Ice House
- .04 Pump House
- .05 Stables
- .06 Caretaker's Cottage
- .07 Carriage house
- .08 Magnolia Cabin
- .09 Camelia Cabin
- .10 Live Oak Cabin
- .11 Bath House
- .12 Spanish Moss Cabin

A: Agriculture;  
C: Architecture

Cleveland C. Hiott, Sr., Farmstead

- 4370329.00 Main House
- .01 Store
- .02 Tenant House
- .03 Post Office
- .04 Railroad Depot

A: Agriculture;  
C: Architecture

Fender Homeplace

- 5360547.00 Main House
- .01 Kitchen (attached to .00)  
Outbuildings

A: Agriculture;  
C: Architecture

White Hall Plantation

- 5510360.00 Main House
- .01 Office
- .02 Cottage

A: Agriculture;  
C: Architecture

- .03 Cottage
- .04 Tenant House
- .05 Gate House
  - Garage
  - Hay Barn
  - Horse Barn
  - Dairy & Tack Room

Hamburg (Combahee) Plantation

- 5510363.00 Main House C: Architecture
  - .01 Guest House
  - .02 African-American Cemetery

Cockfield (Riceland) Plantation

- 5510378.00 Main House A: Agriculture; C: Architecture
  - .01 Slave Cabin
  - .02 Rice Mill/Grist Mill
  - .03 Rice Fields
    - Barn
    - Canal

Chehaw Combahee Plantation

- 5550556.00 Main House A: Agriculture; C: Architecture
  - .01 Perry Family Cemetery
  - .02 Superintendent's House
  - .03 Office
  - .04 House
  - .05 Commissary/Boarding House
  - .06 House
  - .07 Railroad Siding Building
  - .08 Hunt Lodge
  - .09 Tar Bluff (Site)
  - .10 Field's Point (Site)
  - .11 Chehaw Combahee Plantation Cemetery

Varn House and Associated Buildings, Smoaks

- 5571088.00 Main House C: Architecture
  - .01 Varn's Cash Store
  - .02 Cotton Gin
  - .03 Ford Factory (Automobile Assembly Building)

Blake (Cherokee/Board House) Plantation

- 5690362.00 Main House A: Agriculture; C: Architecture
  - Rice Fields
  - Landscape
  - Entrance Gates (2 pairs)
  - Greenhouse (date unconfirmed)
  - "unknown use" building (date unconfirmed)

---

---

## HISTORIC DISTRICTS ELIGIBLE FOR LISTING IN THE NATIONAL REGISTER

The SHPO recommends the following collection of plantations for listing in the National Register as a historic district associated with rice cultivation in Colleton County.

### Combahee River Rice Plantations Historic District

Proceeding down river (USGS topo map #s 120, 206, 356, 551, 555, & 569), the proposed historic district will include the following plantations and any intervening intact rice fields or landscapes historically associated with these or other plantations:

Blake (Cherokee) Plantation  
Rose Hill Plantation  
Bluff Plantation  
Hamburg (Combahee) Plantation  
Cockfield (Riceland) Plantation  
Myrtle Grove Plantation  
Laurel Spring Plantation  
Long Brow Plantation  
Paul and Dalton Plantation

---

---

## EXPANSIONS AND ADDITIONS TO EXISTING NATIONAL REGISTER LISTINGS

The following existing National Register listings may be expanded or amended to include additional properties identified during the Colleton County Survey. The addresses and/or names of the properties that may be included in the expanded or amended nomination are listed below the current National Register listing and the date of listing.

### Hickory Valley Historic District (Listed 11/21/80)

5360713 258 Memorial Street  
5360714 248 Memorial Street  
5360715 238 Memorial Street  
5360716 241 Memorial Street  
5360721 518 Wichman Street

### Walterboro Historic District (Listed 11/10/80, expanded 6/3/93)

5360635 1200/1206 Wichman Street (Old Padgett House)  
5360672.00  
& .01 714 Hampton Street (House and Servant's House)  
5360673  
& .01 710 Hampton Street (House and Kindergarten Bldg.)  
5360695 512 Carn Street  
5360696 508 Carn Street  
5360709 700 Hampton Street  
5360942 126 Hampton Street (Fishburne & Co.)

---

---

PROPERTIES WORTHY OF FURTHER INVESTIGATION

The following list includes historic properties that are worthy of further investigation. Additional information about these properties may qualify or disqualify them for listing in the National Register. We encourage property owners or interested citizens to contact the National Register staff at the S.C. Department of Archives and History with additional information that may be helpful in making this determination.

- 1120057 John E. Metts House - intact c. 1890; vernacular house, good integrity; history unknown.
- 1120170.00 House (Cottageville) - history unknown.  
.01 Kitchen (attached to .00)
- 1120193 House (Cottageville) - Evaluate in context of other Cottageville buildings.
- 1120211 Cottageville Baptist Church - history unknown.
- 1120212 House (Cottageville) - history unknown.
- 1120235 House (Cottageville) - history unknown.
- 2060396 Anna May Drayton House - history unknown; integrity of materials in question; builder unknown.
- 2120115 Oak Grove Church - history unknown.
- 2270272.// African American Cemetery, Fountainbleau Plantation - history unknown.
- 2270272.// Rice fields, Fountainbleau Plantation - integrity in question; boundaries require definition.
- 2270419 House (Ritter) - history unknown.
- 2270448 Drawdy-Hascall House - more information needed about Drawdy and garden.
- 2270459 House - history unknown.
- 2270460.00 "Pineland House" - Locate dates of portico and 2nd story  
& .01 balcony.
- 2270464.01 St. James Catholic Church School - Identify alterations. Property could it be added to potential St. James Catholic Church and Cemetery nomination if integrity established.
- 2270505 House - need information on Hendersonville and people associated with house.
- 2270523.00 Cockfield Plantation Summer Home - inadequate history.  
.01 Kitchen and Dining Room Building
- 3200031 House & outbuildings except kitchen - history unknown.
- 3200232 Ross W. Reeves House - history unknown.
- 4370114 House - history unknown.
- 4370136 Welch Creek School - inadequate history.
- 4370140 Bethel Church - inadequate history.
- 4370150 House - history unknown.
- 4370153.00 Stephen W. Ackerman House - inadequate history.  
.02 Kitchen/dining room (attached to .00)
- 4370292 House - history unknown.
- 4370323 School - inadequate history.
- 5360543 Sunset Motel - confirm construction date.
- 5360604 307 Savage Street - appears older than c. 1910; could it be as early as c. 1820.
- 5360609 1311 Wichman Street - may be added to Walterboro Historic District if sufficient historical information is located.

5360610 Wichman-Hayne-Shaffer House - was it Sears or other catalog house? May be added to Walterboro Historic District if sufficient information located.

5360731 212 Lucas Street - confirm date of construction. Association with African-American heritage? Possible addition to Walterboro Historic District.

5360754 229 W. Washington St. (Farmers & Merchants Bank) - confirm integrity.

5360929 227 S. Jeffries Blvd. (Old Mayflower Tourist Home) - inadequate history.

5360941 220 N. Jeffries Blvd. (Texaco Gas Station) - need dates of construction on additions.

5360943 137 Sanders Street - possible addition to Walterboro Historic District.

5360985 Unidentified 2 story house - inadequate history.

551//// House - N. of Hickory Hill on 163 - requires identification.

5690364 Floyd's Grocery - history inadequate; integrity in question.

5690366.01 J. Franklin Ellis Canal - history inadequate.

5690367 Wilmart's Grocery - establish that property is the best example of a type.

5690368 Salkehatchie Presbyterian Church Cemetery - integrity in question.

"Social Hall" Plantation - insufficient history; integrity in question.

2060351.00 "Social Hall" Plantation House  
 .01 "Social Hall - 2nd House"  
 .02 "Social Hall - 3rd House"

Rischer Farmstead - inadequate history; strong candidate.

2120108 Rischer Tenant House  
 2120109 house  
 2120110 house  
 212//// landscape

Dawn Plantation - integrity in question.

3560273.00 Main House  
 .01 Clara Blue's House  
 .02 Caretaker's Cottage  
 .03 Cottage

Hiott Homeplace - inadequate history.

4370295.00 Main House  
 .01 Hiott Store  
 .02 Kitchen (attached to .00)

Chapman's Fort, Ashepoo Plantation - requires archaeological evaluation.

5550558.00 Chapman's Fort, Ashepoo Plantation  
 .01 "Hole-in-the-Wall," Dam

---

# THE NATIONAL REGISTER CRITERIA FOR EVALUATION

---

## CRITERIA FOR EVALUATION<sup>3</sup>

The quality of significance in American history, architecture, archeology, engineering, and culture is present in districts, sites, buildings, structures, and objects that possess integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association, and:

- That are associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history; or
- That are associated with the lives of persons significant in our past; or
- That embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction, or that represent the work of a master, or that possess high artistic values, or that represent a significant and distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction; or
- That have yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

## CRITERIA CONSIDERATIONS

Ordinarily cemeteries, birthplaces, or graves of historical figures, properties owned by religious institutions or used for religious purposes, structures that have been moved from their original locations, reconstructed historic buildings, properties primarily commemorative in nature, and properties that have achieved significance within the past 50 years shall not be considered eligible for the National Register. However, such properties *will qualify* if they are integral parts of districts that do meet the criteria or if they fall within the following categories:

- A religious property deriving primary significance from architectural or artistic distinction or historical importance; or
- A building or structure removed from its original location but which is significant primarily for architectural value, or which is the surviving structure most importantly associated with a historic person or event; or

- A birthplace or grave of a historical figure of outstanding importance if there is no appropriate site or building directly associated with his productive life; or
- A cemetery which derives its primary significance from graves of persons of transcendent importance, from age, from distinctive design features, or from association with historic events; or
- A reconstructed building when accurately executed in a suitable environment and presented in a dignified manner as part of a restoration master plan, and when no other building or structure with the same association has survived; or
- A property primarily commemorative in intent if design, age, tradition, or symbolic value has invested it with its own exceptional significance; or
- A property achieving significance within the past 50 years if it is of exceptional importance.

---

<sup>3</sup>The Criteria for Evaluation are found in the *Code of Federal Regulations, Title 36, Part 60*, and are reprinted here in full.





# SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES & HISTORY

## STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE (SHPO)

### How to nominate a South Carolina property to the National Register of Historic Places

Nominations to the National Register of Historic Places can be pursued either by the owner of a property or by anyone else who is an interested party. All nominations undergo scrutiny in a process that begins with a preliminary review by the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO), continues with a review by the South Carolina State Board of Review, and ends with a review by the National Register Office of the National Park Service. For those of you interested in the nominating process, the procedures are outlined below.

➤ As a first step, you should request a Preliminary Information Form (PIF) by writing or calling the National Register office of the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) at:

**The South Carolina Department  
of Archives and History  
P.O. Box 11669  
Columbia, South Carolina 29211  
803/734-8610**

You should complete the PIF and return it to the above address along with the required historical documentation, black and white photographs, and location map.

➤ The process will begin when the SHPO reviews the information and makes a recommendation on the property's potential for listing in the National Register. This preliminary review is not binding. It merely facilitates requests and discourages the investment of time and money in properties that fall short of the federal criteria.

➤ Following the preliminary review, the SHPO will notify you of its recommendation. If the recommendation is negative, the SHPO will discourage you from continuing the process. If the recommendation is positive, the SHPO will encourage you to pursue a formal National Register nomination. You can prepare the nomination yourself, or you can hire a professional historic preservation consultant to do it for you. Because the SHPO has limited time and staff, it prepares few in-house nominations.

➤ If you are preparing a nomination for the Review Board, the SHPO's National Register staff will give you instructions, forms, and guidance. To ensure that your nomination meets the strict standards required by the National Park Service, you should submit a draft to the National Register office at least fifteen weeks before the

review date. The staff will examine it and return it to you with suggested revisions. You must revise your draft and return your nomination in final form to the National Register office at least five weeks before the Review Board meeting. The Review Board is made up of historians, architectural historians, architects, archaeologists, and other citizens interested in historic preservation. It holds public meetings three times a year.

➤ The SHPO will send you an official notification of intent if you are the owner of a property that South Carolina's State Board of Review will be considering for nomination. As the owner, you will have the opportunity to comment on the proposed action, either by supporting the nomination or by submitting an objection to the SHPO. If you wish to object, you must do so in a notarized letter that certifies both your ownership of the property and your objection to the nomination.

➤ The SHPO staff presents the National Register nominations to the Review Board at its public meetings. Nominations that the Board approves are revised by the SHPO staff, if necessary, then signed by the Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer and forwarded to the National Park Service in Washington. The National Register Office of the Park Service reviews the nominations and must approve or reject them for listing in the National Register within forty-five days.

➤ When the National Park Service approves a nomination, the nominated property is usually listed in the National Register. If an owner (or one of a majority of owners if the property is a historic district), has objected to the nomination, the property will be approved for listing but not entered in the National Register. The Park Service will notify the SHPO of its action on the nomination, and the SHPO will then relay the information to you. If you wish, you may, as an owner or other interested party, purchase a bronze plaque and a certificate designating the nominated property as a National Register listing.

The activity that is the subject of this flyer has been financed, in part, with federal funds from the National Park Service, Department of the Interior. However, the contents and opinions do not necessarily reflect the views or policies of the Department of the Interior, nor does the mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation by the Department of Interior. Under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Department of the Interior prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, or handicap in its federally assisted programs. If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility as described above, or if you desire further information, please write to: Office of Equal Opportunity, U. S. Department of the Interior, Washington, DC 20240.

